
本邦所在インキュナブラ目録予備版

雪 嶋 宏 一

はじめに

本目録はわが国に所在する15世紀ヨーロッパの活版印刷書いわゆるインキュナブラ(揺籃期本)の目録予備版である。本目録は後述するようにデータベースISTC (Incunabula Short Title Catalogue)⁽¹⁾に蓄積された日本国内所在データをアウトプットしたもので、データベースを構築している英国図書館(The British Library) ISTC編集室の全面的協力により作成されたものである。

本目録を予備版とする理由は、わが国には本目録に収録されたもの以外にもインキュナブラが所蔵され、未だ全てが網羅されてはいないからである。つまり、未収録のインキュナブラの所在情報の一部が筆者のもとに届いているが、現時点では諸般の事情でそれらを速やかに調査することができない。また、書店の販売実績から判断すれば、筆者には知られていないインキュナブラが全国に所在することが容易に推測されるからである。しかしながら、筆者は1988年以来行なってきた全国調査によりすでに全体の8割から9割近くを収録したとみなしている。そこで、1991年10月までの調査の概要を明らかにして、御協力を賜った図書館および関係者の方々へ調査の中間報告を行なうこととした。これにより今後さらにインキュナブラへの関心が高まり、より広い範囲の所在調査が可能になれば幸いである。

わが国におけるインキュナブラ収集の経緯

本目録を始めるにあたり、調査中に知り得た資料によりわが国におけるインキュナブラ収集の経緯を概観してみよう⁽²⁾。

インキュナブラが初めてわが国にもたらされたのはいつ頃であろうか。残念ながら、定かな記録もなく、十分な調査も行なわれたことはなかったと思われる。最近の筆者の調査によれば、インキュナブラがわが国の図書館に収蔵された確かな記録は、大正5(1916)年帝国図書館が丸善より購入した *Aristoteles, Problemata* (Goff A1034) (国立国会図書館所蔵) がもっとも早いものに属するであろう。続いて大正6(1917)年に徳川頼貞が落札したカミングス・コレクション (The Cummings Collection) (南葵音楽図書館旧蔵) 中の4点⁽³⁾ (うち2点は現南葵音楽文庫所蔵)、同年岩崎久弥が購入したモリソン文庫 (The Asiatic Library of Dr. G. E. Morrison) 中の5点 (東洋文庫所蔵)⁽⁴⁾ が知られている。大正8(1919)年には東北帝国大学が丸善から購入した *Euclides, Elementa geometria* (Goff E113) (東北大学理学部数学教室所蔵)、大正12(1923)年には東京商科大学が購入したメンガー文庫 (Carl Menger-Bibliothek) 中の5点 (一橋大学社会科学古典資料センター所蔵)⁽⁵⁾ の記録がある。また、同年、関東大震災で大きな被害を受けた東京帝国大学図書館に阿久津亀松が寄贈した *Jacobus de Voragine, Legenda aura sanctorum* (Goff J133) (東京大学総合図書館所蔵) の記録も残されている。これらだけでも、大正時代には少なくとも17コピー以上のインキュナブラがわが国に所在していたことになる。

昭和元(1926)年メンガー文庫目録が刊行され、インキュナブラの項目が設けられた⁽⁶⁾。そして昭和6(1931)年には八木敏夫が南葵音楽図書館、東洋文庫、東京大学附属図書館(4点)⁽⁷⁾所蔵分の都合13コピーのリストを作成し全国所在調査を提唱した⁽⁸⁾。また、当時すでに、Schedel, *Liber chronicarum* (Goff S307) 2コピーを含むコルディエ文庫 (The Henri Cordier Collection) が細川護立によりヨーロッパから将来されたり⁽⁹⁾、京都帝国大

学でも数コピーが収集されている⁽¹⁰⁾。そして昭和16(1941)年に刊行された『天理図書館稀書目録洋書之部第一』には2点の『聖書』が‘(Incunabula)’と標記されている⁽¹¹⁾。しかし、大佐三四五はインキュナブラの目録規則を解説しながらも、「日本の図書館に於て、実際に此等の図書の目録を作成する機会や必要は殆ど無いであらう」と述べ⁽¹²⁾、当時インキュナブラがわが国でいかに稀覯であり、その所在が知られていなかったかを証言している。

太平洋戦争の混乱もすでに収まった昭和27(1952)年、天野敬太郎はアンケート調査によりインキュナブラの全国所在目録を発表し、わが国における所在を明らかにした⁽¹³⁾。目録は印刷年順に配列され、不正確な書誌記述や版の同定に問題があり、書誌学的には十分なものではなかった。それでも、一橋大学メンガー文庫5点、京都大学1点、天理大学(図書館)5点、東京大学3点と零葉2点、京都大学法学部1点、同経済学部2点、東洋文庫4点、上野図書館1点の合計22コピーと零葉2点を収録した。

その頃、天理図書館では世界の貴重書を積極的に収集し、わが国屈指のコレクション作りに励んでいた。昭和30(1955)年に8点のインキュナブラの所蔵が公表された⁽¹⁴⁾。また、昭和32(1957)年刊行の『天理図書館稀書目録洋書之部第三』には10点のインキュナブラが収録され⁽¹⁵⁾、天理図書館がインキュナブラ収集の中心となった。やがて、第2回の全国所在調査が天理図書館長の富永牧太により、やはりアンケート方式により実施され、昭和39(1964) - 41(1966)年にかけて発表された⁽¹⁶⁾。前述の天野の目録を引継ぎ印刷年順の配列を取り、新たに天理図書館31点、慶応義塾大学1点、東北大学1点、個人コレクション8点、南葵音楽図書館旧蔵書等を加えて合計69版71コピー(零葉は除く)が収録された。天野の目録と比べ版の同定ははるかに正確になったが、書名、テキストの記述等が整理されておらず、書誌学的問題が残された。また、アンケート調査によるインキュナブラ所在調査の限界を示した。

第2回調査以降も天理図書館は1990年までにさらに11点を収蔵しているが⁽¹⁷⁾、収書方針を大きく変更したため貴重書の収集は全般に低調である。

それに代わって他の大学図書館が昭和40年代以降インキュナブラの収集を徐々に開始した。特に、慶応義塾大学三田情報センター、近畿大学中央図書館、明星大学児玉記念図書館のコレクションは注目される。慶応義塾大学ではシュトラスブルク印刷書を中心に30点⁽¹⁸⁾、近畿大学ではヴェネツィア印刷書を中心に23点が収集されている⁽¹⁹⁾。明星大学はシェークスピアを始めとする貴重書の収集に極めて熱心であるが、インキュナブラもドイツ語圏を中心にダイナミックに収集され、グーテンベルク2版(?)⁽²⁰⁾、フスト＝シェーフアー2版、シェーフアー2版、スヴァインハイム＝パンナルツ2版、キャクストン2版を含む42点を収蔵し、天理図書館と並ぶコレクションに成長している⁽²¹⁾。一方、金沢工業大学ライブラリーセンターでは自然科学関係のインキュナブラ11点が「工学の曙ライブラリー」として収集され⁽²²⁾、日本大学商学部図書館では会計学史資料として6点が所蔵され⁽²³⁾、それぞれユニークなコレクションの一部を形成している。その他、一橋大学社会科学古典資料センターが所蔵するフランクリン文庫(The Burt Franklin Collection)には16点が含まれ⁽²⁴⁾、メンガー文庫とともに貴重である。また、京都外国語大学図書館では11点⁽²⁵⁾、早稲田大学図書館では12点⁽²⁶⁾、関西大学図書館では10点(現在調査中)を所蔵しており、わが国のインキュナブラ収集の裾野は次第に広がりつつある。

最近の日本経済の好調さがわが国に多数のインキュナブラをもたらした。古書店ではインキュナブラは欠くことのできない商品となっている。そのため、図書館ばかりでなく、個人の収集家も増加しているはずである。バブル経済現象で絵画ばかりでなく西洋の写本、インキュナブラも投資の対象となり、死蔵されているケースもままあるであろう。そうした書物がバブル崩壊の結果、市場に再登場し流動しないとも限らない。インキュナブラはすでに500年の歳月を経た貴重な文化遺産である。今後、それらの所在、コピーの状態、由来等を明らかにし、書誌学的に位置付けていく必要がある。個人コレクションを含めた全国の所在調査が望まれるところである。

第3回全国所蔵調査について

以上のようなわが国におけるインキュナブラ収集の経緯を考えると、第2回の全国所在調査以降約25年間で所蔵館・所蔵点数が急速に増加していることが容易に理解できよう。そのため、新たに第3回全国所在調査が必要となっていることはいうまでもない。また、過去2回の調査がアンケート方式であり、直接現物にあたって調査していないため書誌学的な問題が生じていた。インキュナブラの書誌記述は近代の書物と異なり複雑でより専門的であるため、所蔵館の多くでは十分な調査が行なわれていないのが実情である。こうした理由から筆者は早稲田大学図書館所蔵書の調査を手始めとして、1988年から現物に則した調査を基本方針として全国所在調査を大学図書館を中心に実施してきた。しかし、個人コレクションの調査は今後の課題と考えており、未だ着手していない。調査の方法は、目録、展覧会カタログ、紹介文等で事前に所在や内容を知ることができるインキュナブラについてGoff, BMC, GW, H等の目録にあたり、できるだけ詳細な書誌を得た後、現物にあたった。そのような情報がなくて事前調査ができない場合には、ほぼ完全な書誌記述をインキュナブラ現物から行ない、それをもとにさらに詳細書誌と対照し、版の同定を行なった。また、『天理図書館稀書目録洋書之部第四』のような詳細を極めた目録がある場合にはそれに頼ってインキュナブラ目録と対照したものもある。

こうして収集した所在データを、現在英国図書館で構築されているインキュナブラの世界総合目録データベースISTC (Incunabula Short Title Catalogue)⁽²⁷⁾に入力するため、1989年9月、1990年10月、1991年7月および10月の4回にわたって英国図書館インキュナブラ編集室に調査の中間報告を行なった。それに基づき英国図書館はデータの入力を行なった。ISTCに入力することの利点は、わが国に所在するインキュナブラに関するより正確な書誌情報を知ることができること、個々のコピーの世界的な位置付けを行なうことができること、さらに、わが国における所在情報を世界に

公表することで国際的な情報交換が可能となり内外の図書館および研究者に資することができることであろう。わが国ではインキュナブラに関する書誌・目録・研究文献の蓄積が十分でないため、個々のインキュナブラを詳しく調査することは容易ではない。その点ISTCに入力された書誌・目録典拠と研究文献の参照は極めて有益である。

本目録は上述のようにわが国の所在調査の中間報告ではあるが、同時に英国図書館ISTC編集室の活動の一端を紹介することにもなる。

以下に調査した図書館、ISTCにおける英文名称、コピー数および調査時期を示す。

神奈川大学図書館 (Yokohama, Kanagawa UL) (2)	1990年11月
金沢工業大学ライブラリーセンター (Kanazawa Institute of Technology) (11)	1990年9月
近畿大学中央図書館 (Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL) (23) ⁽²⁸⁾	1990年9月
京都外国語大学図書館 (Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL) (11)	1988年11月
京都大学経済学部図書館 (Kyoto University, Faculty of Economics) (4)	1990年9月
京都大学附属図書館 (Kyoto UL) (1)	1990年9月
京都大学法学部図書館 (Kyoto University, Faculty of Law) (1)	1990年9月
慶応義塾大学ス道文庫 (Tokyo, Keio University, Shido Bunko) (2)	1990年7月
慶応義塾大学三田情報センター (Tokyo, Keio UL) (30)	1989年3月・1990年7月
国立国会図書館 (Tokyo, National Diet Library) (1)	1990年3月
上智大学図書館 (Tokyo, Sophia UL) (3)	1990年10月
天理図書館 (Tenri Central Library) (47)	1988年11月・1990年9月
東京大学総合図書館 (Tokyo UL) (5)	1990年7月
東北大学理学部数学教室 (Sendai, Tohoku University, Faculty of Science)	(1) 1988年10月
東洋文庫 (Tokyo, Toyo Bunko) (5)	1990年5月
南葵音楽文庫 (Tokyo, Nanki Music Library) (2) ⁽²⁹⁾	1990年4月

- 日本大学経済学部図書館(Tokyo, Nihon University College of Economics) (1) 1991年7月
- 日本大学商学部図書館(Tokyo, Nihon University College of Commerce) (6) 1990年11月・1991年6月
- 日本大学総合図書館(Tokyo, Nihon UL) (2) 1991年6月
- 一橋大学社会科学古典資料センター(Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University) (21) 1990年4-6月
- 明星大学児玉記念図書館(Hino, Meisei UL) (42) 1990年12月-1991年5月
- 早稲田大学図書館(Tokyo, Waseda UL) (12) 1988年4-5月・1990年5月
1991年9・10月

以上の他に筆者が報告する以前にISTCにはすでに次の2カ所のデータが入力されていた。

- 丸善([Tokyo, Maruzen]) グーテンベルク『42行聖書』(Goff B526)
- 慶応義塾大学教授高宮利行氏(Tokyo, Prof. T. Takamiya) キャクストン版
2書(Goff C432 & I123)

これらは筆者未調査であるがISTCに収録された国内の所在データであるため、本目録に収録された。こうして、わが国24カ所に所在する208版235コピーの目録がISTCからアウトプットされたのである。

末尾ながら英国図書館ISTC編集室のスタッフ、ロッテ・ヘリング(Lotte Hellings) 博士、ジョン・ゴールドフィンチ(John Goldfinch) 氏、マーティン・デーヴィズ(Martin Davies) 博士、マーセラ・リーンプルッゲン(Marcella Leembruggen) 氏の全面的な御協力に心から御礼申し上げる次第です。

注

- (1) ISTCはまたIncunable Short Title Catalogue (下線筆者)とも綴られている。例えば, Davies, M.C., 'The Incunable Short Title Catalogue (ISTC)', *Bulletin of the Society for Renaissance Studies*.v,7, no.2, 1990.
- (2) わが国におけるインキュナブラの紹介・研究については, Yukishima, K., *Incunabula in Waseda University Library*, 『早稲田大学図書館紀要』29号,

1988, p.85-88 参照。

- (3) 旧南葵音楽図書館所蔵のカミングス・コレクション中の4点のインキュナブラは庄司浅水により調査され報告された(庄司浅水「南葵音楽図書館所蔵のインキュナブルその他に就いて」『書物趣味』第4冊, 1929, 134-143頁)。ところが、コレクションにはもう1点インキュナブラが含まれていたと庄司浅水が八木敏夫に伝えたという(八木敏夫「インキュナピュラの二地誌に就いて」『玉屑』第4冊, 1931年, 11頁)。しかし、その詳細は不明である。その後、富永牧太により次の4点であると推測された。すなわち, *Vtino, Quadragesimale aureum editum* (H 1612), *Agenda ecclesie Moguntinensis* (GW 469), *Boetius, Hec sunt Opera*(GW 4511), *Modvs Legendi et accentuandi Epistolas* … (H 11489) (富永牧太「インキュナピュラの本邦所在目録」『ビブリア』33号, 1966, 補遺13-16)。
- (4) 1924年に刊行されたモリソン文庫の目録ではこれら5点はアンリ・コルディエ (Henri Cordier) 『日本書誌 *Bibliotheca Japonica*』(Paris, 1912) に基づいて書誌が記述されている (*Catalogue of the Asiatic Library of Dr. G. E. Morrison; now a part of the Oriental Library, Tokyo, Japan*, pt.2, Tokyo, 1924, p.529-530,532)。これら5点は, *Mandeville, Itinerarius* (Goff M160), *Madeville, Itinerarius* (C 3835), *Madeville, Itinerarius* (Goff M175), *Polo, De consuetudinibus et conditionibus orientalium regionum* (Goff P902), *Polo, Delle maravigliose cose del mondo* (Goff P1036)。
- (5) *Alexander de Nevo, Consilis, contra Judaeos fenerantes* (Goff A410), *Bartolus de Saxoferrato, Consilia, quaestiones, et tractatus* (Goff B214), *Beroaldus, Declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris* (Goff B473), *Aegidius (Columna) Romanus, De regimine principum* (Goff A87), *Platea, Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum* (Goff P710)。
- (6) メンガー文庫目録では注(5)の5点の他にさらに2点 (Inc. 6 & Inc. 7) をインキュナブラとしているが、いずれもインキュナブラではなく, Inc. 6 は16世紀始め, Inc. 7 は1693年に刊行されたものである (*Katalog der Carl Menger-Bibliothek in der Handels-Universität Tokio*, Tokyo, 1926, p.38)。
- (7) *Schedel, Liber chronicarum* (Goff S307), *Jacobus de Voragine, Legenda aurea sanctorum* (Goff J133), *Augustinus, Sermones* (Goff A1308), *Justinianus, Digesta vetus* (GW 7659)。
- (8) 八木敏夫, 前掲論文。

- (9) 斯道文庫『コルディエ文庫分類目録』, 東京, 1979, 111頁。
- (10) 例えば, 京都大学附属図書館所蔵のAugustinus, *Quinquaginta* (Goff A1298)は昭和3年に大学堂書店から購入され, 経済学部図書室所蔵のBerchiorius, *Liber Bibliae moralis* (Goff B336)は昭和7年に収蔵されている。
- (11) 天理図書館『天理図書館稀書目録洋書之部第一』, 天理, 1941, no.87&89。目録記述から判断して, これら2点は, *Biblia latina* (Goff B556)と*Biblia latina* (Goff B613)である。
- (12) 大佐三四五『洋書目録法の理論と実際』, 東京, 日本図書館協会, 1937, 371-372頁。
- (13) 天野敬太郎「本邦所在インキュナビュラ総合目録」『図書館界』4巻3号, 1952, 114-116頁。
- (14) 天理図書館『善本写真集5』, 天理, 1955, 26-33。
- (15) 天理図書館『天理図書館稀書目録洋書之部第三』, 天理, 1957, no.9, 11, 42, 43, 107, 253, 275, 277, 958, 1005。
- (16) 富永牧太「インキュナビュラの本邦所在目録一〜四」『ビブリア』第29-31, 33号, 1964-66。
- (17) 天理図書館『天理図書館稀書目録洋書之部第四』, 天理, 1989, 30, 75, 80, 82, 115, 116, 125, 375, 411, 523; 天理図書館『開館59周年記念展グーデンベルクの世紀』, 天理, 1989, 43。また, 瀬川清人「天理図書館蔵ブラント『あほう船』」『ビブリア』第96号, 1991, 156-150頁参照。
- (18) その一部は1988年に開催された「書物に見る西欧哲学・科学思想の流れ」展で展示された(慶応義塾図書館『「書物に見る西欧哲学・科学思想の流れ」展目録』, 東京, 1988, 5b-c, 8b, 9, 10a-b, 11, 12a-c, 13a, 14-18)。さらに, 1991年11月に開催された「鵝ペンから印刷機へ」展で筆者未調査の7点が展示された(『鵝ペンから印刷機へー目で見ると西洋写本文化と印刷文化ー』展展示目録』, 東京, 慶応義塾図書館, 1991, 44)。
- (19) その一部は1990年に開催された「近畿大学創立65周年記念中央図書館蔵稀観書展」で展示された(近畿大学中央図書館『近畿大学創立65周年記念中央図書館蔵稀観書展展覧目録』, 東大阪, 1990, 洋書1, 4, 5, 17, 20, 21, 26, 27, 54, 70, 80)。
- (20) これら2点は Balbus, *Catholicon* (Goff B20)とMatthaeus de Cracovia, *Dialogus rationis et conscientiae de frequenti usu Communionis* (Goff M367)である。最近, これらの印刷年が「[not before 1469]」ではないかとい

う仮説が有力になっている。つまり、グーテンベルクが没した1468年2月3日より後に印刷されたということになり、印刷者は別人であると考えられている。その概要は目録中の該当する書誌のN.B.を参照。また、Lotte Hellinga, 'Proof for the date of printing of the Mainz *Catholicon*', *Bulletin de Bibliophile*, 1991, no.1, p.143-147参照。

(21) Meisei University Library, *Catalogue of rare books*, No.3, Hino, 1976, p.5-8; ditto., *Catalogue of rare books*, Hino, 1984参照。

(22) 例えば、笹覚暁『世界を変えた書物解説年表』, 金沢, 金沢工業大学, 1988, 1-7参照。

(23) 例えば、日本大学商学部図書館『日本大学商学部所蔵貴重書目録(欧文編)』改訂版, 東京, 1982。

(24) Hitotsubashi University Library, *Catalogue of the Burt Franklin Collection donated by Mitsui Group Companies*, Preliminary ed., Kunitachi, 1978, p.1-2.

(25) 例えば、京都外国語大学附属図書館『洋書百選』, 京都, 1972, 5-11; 同図書館『聖書目録』, 京都, 1982, 5-8頁。

(26) 例えば、Yukishima, ob. cit.

(27) 詳細は、英国図書館ISTC編集室著、雪嶋宏一訳注「データベースISTCについて」『現代の図書館』29巻2号, 1991, 99-104頁参照。

(28) ISTCへの入力の場合で23点のうち22点が本目録に収録され次の1点が未収録となっている。Jambichus, *De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum* (Goff J216)。次回の報告で追加したい。

(29) 旧南葵音楽図書館蔵書は現在、大木事務所(東京)が一括所蔵している。貴重書は東京音楽大学附属図書館でマイクロ・フィルムによって閲覧することができる。筆者の調査では、4点あったとされるインキュナブラのうちマイクロ・フィルムで現存が確認できたのは、Leonardus de Utino, *Quadragesimale aureum* (Goff L140) と *Modus Legendi et accentuandi epistolas* … (Goff M761) の2点のみである(『大木コレクション南葵音楽文庫蔵書目録(貴重書)』, 東京, 東京音楽文化センター, 1970, 59 & 29頁)。

(ゆきしま こういち 戸山図書館課)

凡 例

1. 本目録は日本国内の図書館等が所蔵するインキュナブラ（揺籃期本）の所在目録予備版であり、英国図書館で構築されているインキュナブラの世界総合目録データベースISTC (Incunabula Short Title Catalogue) に蓄積された国内所在データを著者名順にアウトプットしたものである。
2. 書誌記述は、著者名、書名、訳者 (Tr)・注釈者 (Comm)・編集 (Ed) 等の記述、印刷地、印刷者、印刷年、判型 (f°, 4°, 8°), 書誌学的注記、目録典拠 (Ref), ファクシミリ版の情報 (Fac), 英国図書館の所蔵記号および状態 (BL), 世界各地の所在からなり、最新の所在情報と研究成果が取り入れられている。しかし、本目録は簡略な記述を旨とするため、テキストやコレクションの詳細については目録典拠に示したBMC, GW等の書誌・目録を参照されたい。
3. 訳者・注釈者・編者等が図書に記述されていない場合は丸括弧に入れて示し、また、印刷地、印刷者、印刷年が図書に記述されていない場合は角括弧に入れて示した。
4. 目録典拠は略語で簡略に表記し、その詳細は目録典拠略語一覧に示した。なお、これらの書誌・目録類のうち日本国内で閲覧可能なものは極めて限られている。これらすべての書誌・目録類は英国図書館で収集・所蔵されたものである。なお、主要な書誌・目録類については、雪嶋宏一「インキュナブラ書誌の歴史(1)ー(2)」『早稲田大学図書館紀要』第33-34号, 1991を参照されたい。
5. 世界各地の所在は、イギリス(英国図書館を除く)(UK), アメリカ合衆国(USA), ベルギー (Belgium), フランス (France), ドイツ (Germany), イタリア (Italy), オランダ (Netherlands), スペイン・ポルトガル (Spain/Portugal), その他ヨーロッパ (Other European), それ以外の諸国 (Other) に区別され、それぞれの所在は地名・所蔵館(者)名の順で示される。地名・所蔵館(者)名の表記・略語は基本的に各国のユニオン・カタログに準じている。アメリカはGoff, ベルギーはPolain(B), イタリアはIGI, オランダはIDL, スペインはIBE, カナダ・メキシコはGoff, オーストラリア・ニュージーランドはKaplanである。略語ULは大学図書館, PLは公共図書館, CLは聖堂附属の図書館, RLは王立図書館である。日本の所在は、オーストラリア, ニュージーランド, カナダ, メキシコ, ラテン・アメリカ諸国とともに「それ以外の諸国」中に示されている。日本の図書館等の名称は前記の調査館一覧に示す通りである。所在に関する詳しい解説は、英国図書館ISTC編集室著、雪嶋宏一訳注「データベースISTCについて」『現代の図書館』29巻2号, 1991, 99-104頁を参照されたい。
6. 所蔵する各コピーの状態, 所蔵数, 所蔵巻号等の情報は各所在の後に丸括弧で簡略に示した。完全本の場合は何も注記せず, 不完全本はimperfect, 異本はvar等, 所蔵コピー数は算用数字, 所蔵巻号はローマ数字で示す。

目録典拠略語一覽

- Abbott Abbott, T.K. *Catalogue of fifteenth-century books in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin and in Marsh's Library, Dublin, with a few from other collections.* Dublin, 1905
- Accurti (1930) Accurti, Thomas. *Editiones saeculi XV pleraeque bibliographis ignotae...* Florentiae, 1930.
- AmBCat *Catalogue of books...from the presses of the first printers, collected by Rush C. Hawkins and deposited in the Annmary Brown Memorial at Providence, Rhode Island.* Catalogued by Alfred W. Pollard. Oxford, 1910.
- Amelung, Hellinga Festschrift
Amelung, Peter. 'Die niederländischen Inkunabeln der Württembergischen Landesbibliothek in Stuttgart', *Hellinga-Festschrift; 43 studies in bibliography presented to Prof. Dr. Wytze Hellinga...* 1978. Amsterdam, 1980, p. 1-29
- Arnoult Arnoult, Jean-Marie. *Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France, v.1: Bibliothèques de la Région Champagne-Ardenne.* Bordeaux, 1979.
- Badalić (Croatia) Badalić, Josip. *Inkunabula u Narodnoj Republici Hrvatskoj.* Zagreb, 1979.
- Ballard Ballard, James F. *A catalogue of the medieval and Renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Boston Medical Library.* Boston, 1944.
- BMC *Catalogue of books printed in the XVth century now in the British Museum, pt.1-10, 12.* London, 1908-1985 (corrected reprint of pt.1-8, 1963).
- Boh (LB) Bohatta, Hanns. *Liturgische Bibliographie des XV. Jahrhunderts.* Wien, 1911.
- Brussels exhib. 1973, cat.
De vijfhonderdste verjaring van de boekdrukkunst in de Nederlanden = Le cinquième centenaire de l'imprimerie dans les anciens Pays-Bas. Brussel, 1973.
- BSB-Ink *Bayerische Staatsbibliothek Inkunabelkatalog, v.1* Wiesbaden, 1988-
- Burger Burger, Konrad. *The printers and publishers of the XVth*

- century with lists of their works.* London, 1902.
- C Copinger, W. A. *Supplement to Hain's 'Repertorium bibliographicum'*, pt.2. London, 1902 (reprinted in 1926).
- C (Im) Copinger, W. A. *Handlist of...the largest collection in the world of editions of 'The Imitation' of Thomas à Kempis.* Privately printed, [1908].
- Camp Campbell, M.F.A.G. *Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XVe siècle.* La Haye, 1874.
- Camp-Kron Kronenberg, M. E. *Campbell's Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au XVe siècle; contributions to a new edition.* I) Additions. II) Losses, doubtful cases, notes. The Hague, 1956.
- Campbell (Maps) Campbell, Tony. *The earliest printed maps 1472-1500.* London, 1987.
- Chatelain Chatelain, E. 'Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris. [1] ', *Revue des bibliothèques*, 12, 1902, p.121-272.
- CIPBN Bibliothèque Nationale. *Catalogue des incunables*, t.2. Paris, 1981-85.
- Coll (S) Collijn, Isak. *Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Bibliothek in Stockholm.* Stoochholm, 1914.
- Coll (U) Collijn, Isak. *Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Uppsala.* Uppsala, 1907.
- CR Reichling, Dietrich. *Appendices ad...Copingeri Repertorium bibliographicum; additiones et emendationes*, fasc. 1-7. Monachii, 1905-11 (*Supplement.* Monachii, 1914).
- Deckert Dechert, Alessandro. *Katalog der Inkunabeln der Sächsischen Landesbibliothek zu Dresden.* Leipzig, 1957.
- DeR (C) Ricci, Seymour de. *A census of Caxtons.* Oxford, 1909 (*The Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs*, no.15).
- DeR (M) Ricci, Seymour de. *Catalogue raisonné des premières impressions de Mayence (1455-67).* Mainz, 1911 (*Veröffentlichungen der Gutenberg-Gesellschaft*, 8-9).
- Duff Duff, E. Gordon. *Fifteenth century English books.* Oxford, 1917 (*The Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs*, no.18).
- Eames-Sab (Pto1) Eames, Wilberforce. *A list of editions of Ptolemy's Geo-*

- graphy, 1475-1730*. New York, 1886 (Reprinted from: Sabin, Joseph. *A dictionary of books relating to America*, v.16. New York, 1886, p.43-87).
- Early Herbals 'A catalogue of early herbals mostly from the well-known library of Dr. Karl Becher, Karlsbad, with an introduction by Dr. Arnold C. Klebs', *Nyon Bulletin*, 12: *L'art ancien S.A.*, Zürich, 1925.
- Elliott-Loose Elliott-Loose, Ghislaine. *Les incunables des anciens Pays-Bas conservés à la Réserve...de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Bordeaux, 1976.
- Ernst (Hildesheim) Ernst, Konrad. *Incunabula Hildesheimensia*, v.1-2. Hildesheimi, Lipsiae, 1908-1909.
- Essling Masséna, Victor, Prince d'Essling. *Les livres à figures vénitiens de la fin du XVe siècle et du commencement du XVIe*, v.1-4. Florence, 1907-14.
- Fava e Bres Fava, Mariano, and Bresciano, Giovanni. *La stampa a Napoli nel XV secolo*, v.1-2. Leipzig, 1911-12. (*Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten*, 32-33).
- Feigelmanas Feigelmanas, N. *Lietuvos inkunabulai*. Vilnius, 1975.
- Goff Goff, Frederic R. *Incunabula in American libraries; a third census of fifteenth-century books recorded in North American collections*. New York, 1964 (the editor's annotated copy reprinted in 1973).
- Gspan—Badalić Gspan, Alfonz, Josip Badalić. *Inkunabule v Sloveniji*. Ljubljana, 1957.
- Günt (L) Günther, Otto. *Die Wiegendrucke der Leipziger Sammlungen und der Herzoglichen Bibliothek in Altenburg*. Leipzig, 1909 (*Beiheft zum Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, 35).
- GW *Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke*, Bd.1-9. Berlin, 1925-91. (Bd.1-7 reprinted in Stuttgart, 1968).
- GW (Einbl) *Einblattdrucke des XV. Jahrhunderts; ein bibliographisches Verzeichnis*, hrsg. von der Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke. Halle, 1914 (*Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten*, 35-36).
- H Hain, Ludwig. *Repertorium bibliographicum in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD.*, t.1-2. Stuttgart, 1826-38 (reprinted in 1966).

- HC Copinger, W. A. *Supplement to Hain's 'Repertorium bibliographicum'*, pt.1. London, 1895 (reprinted in 1926).
- HC (Add) Copinger, W. A. *Supplement to Hain's 'Repertorium bibliographicum'*, pt.2. London, 1902, p.235-291 (reprinted in 1926).
- HCR Reichling, Dietrich. *Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium bibliographicum*, fasc. 1-7. Monachii, 1905-11 (*Supplement*. Monachii, 1914).
- HR Reichling, Dietrich. *Appendices ad Hainii. . . Repertorium bibliographicum*, fasc.1-7. Monachii, 1905-11 (*Supplement*. Monachii, 1914).
- Hillard Hillard, Denis. *Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine*. Paris, 1989 (*Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France*, v.6).
- HPT Hellinga, Wytze & Lotte. *The fifteenth-century printing types of the Low Countries*, v.1-2. Amsterdam, 1966.
- Hubay (Würzburg) Hubay, Ilona, *Incunabula der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg*. Wiesbaden, 1966.
- Hunt *Incunabula in the Huntington Library*, comp. by Herman R. Mead. San Marino, California, 1937.
- IBE Biblioteca Nacional [Madrid]. *Catálogo general de incunables en bibliotecas españolas*. Coordinado y dirigido por Francisco García Craviotto, v.1-2. Madrid, 1989-90.
- IBP Biblioteka Narodowa. *Incunabula quae in bibliothecis Poloniae asservantur*. Moderante Alodia Kawecka-Gryczowa; composuerunt Maria Bohonos et Eliza Sandorowska, v.1-2. Wrocław, 1970.
- IDL *Incunabula in Dutch libraries*. Editor-in-chief : Gerard van Thienen, v.1-2. Nieuwkoop, 1983.
- IGI *Indice generale degli incunaboli delle biblioteche d'Italia*, v. 1-6. Roma, 1943-81.
- Inv Ant *Inventaris van incunabelen gedrukt te Antwerpen 1481-1500*. Antwerpen, 1982.
- Jugareanu, Caralogul. . . Incunabule Sibiu (1969)
Jugareanu, Veturia. *Catalogul colectiei de incunabule*. [Biblioteca Muzeului Brukenthal], Sibiu, 1969.
- Kaplan Kaplan, H. G. *A first census of incunabula in Australia and New Zealand*. Sydney, 1966.

- Klebs Klebs, Arnold C. 'Incunabula scientifica et medica ; short title list', *Osiris*, v.4. Bruges, 1938.
- Klebs (Hortus) Klebs, Arnold C. 'Herbals of 15th century ; Hortus sanitatis', *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, v.12, New York, 1918, p.48-51.
- Kocowski Kocowski, Bronislaw. *Katalog inkunabotów Biblioteki uniwersyteckiej we Wrocławiu*, v.1-3. Wrocław, 1959-77.
- Louda Louda, Jiří. *Soupis prvotisků Universitní knihovny v Olomouci a její pobočky v Kroměříži*. Praha, 1956.
- Madsen Madsen, Viktor. *Katalog over det Kongelige Biblioteks Inkunabeler*, v.1-6. København, 1913-1938 (Continuation by Erik Dal and others, 1963).
- Mendes Mendes, Maria Valentina C. A. Sul. *Catálogo de incunábulo* [Biblioteca Nacional] . Lisboa, 1988.
- Meyer-Baer Meyer-Baer, Kathi. *Liturgical music incunabula; a descriptive catalogue*. London, 1962.
- Mich Michelitsch, Anton. *Thomasschriften*. Graz & Wien, 1913.
- Mor (P) Morgan, Morris H. *A bibliography of Persius*. Cambridge, Mass., 1909 (*Bibliographical contributions of the Library of Harvard University*, no.58).
- More Books *More Books; the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library*, v. 4. no.9-v.13, no.2, Nov. 1929-Feb. 1938.
- Oates Oates, J. C. T. *A catalogue of the fifteenth-century printed books in the University Library Cambridge*. Cambridge, 1954.
- Ohly-Sack Ohly, Kurt, Vera Sack. *Inkunabelkatalog der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek und anderer öffentlicher Sammlungen in Frankfurt am Main*. Frankfurt, 1966-67 (*Kataloge der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek Frankfurt am Main*, Bd.1).
- Osler (IM) Osler, William, sir. *Incunabula medica; a study of the earliest printed medical books, 1467-80*. Oxford, 1923 (*The Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs*, no.19).
- Péligry Péligry, Christian. *Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France*, v.3: *Bibliothèques de la Région Midi-Pyrénées*. Bordeaux, 1982.
- Pell Pellechet, Marie. *Catalogue général des incunables des*

- bibliothèques publiques de France*, v.1-3. Paris, 1897-1909 (reprinted in 1970).
- Pell (Ms) ditto., v.4-26. Nendeln, 1970.
- Polain (B) Polain, M.-Louis. *Catalogue des livres imprimés au quinzième siècle des bibliothèques de Belgique*, v.1-5. Bruxelles, 1932-78.
- Pr Proctor, Robert. *An index to the early printed books in the British Museum from the invention of printing to the year MD, with notes of those in the Bodleian Library*, v. 1-2. London, 1898 (4 supplements, 1899-1902).
- R Reichling, Dietrich. *Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium bibliographicum*, fasc.1-7. Monachii, 1905-11 (*Supplement*. Monachii, 1914).
- (R) STC *A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland and Ireland...1475-1640*. First comp. by A. W. Pollard and G.R. Redgrave. 2. ed., v.1-3. London, 1976-91.
- Redgr Redgrave, Gilbert R. *Erhard Ratdolt and his work at Venice*. London, 1894 (*The Bibliographical Society. Illustrated monographs*, no.1).
- Rhodes (Oxford Colleges) Rhodes, Dennis E. *A catalogue of incunabula in all the libraries of Oxford University outside the Bodleian*. Oxford, 1982.
- Rhodes (Treviso) Rhodes, Dennis E. *La stampa a Treviso nel secolo XV*. Treviso, 1983.
- Sack (Freiburg) Sack, Vera. *Die Inkunabeln der Universitätsbibliothek und anderer öffentlicher Sammlungen in Freiburg im Breisgau und Umgebung*, T1.1-3. Wiesbaden, 1985 (*Kataloge der Universitätsbibliothek Freiburg im Breisgau*, Bd.2).
- Sajó-Soltész Sajó, Géza, Erszébet Soltész. *Catalogus incunabulorum quae in bibliothecis publicis Hungariae asservantur*, v.1-2. Budapest, 1970.
- Sallander Sallander, Hans. *Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Uppsala*, 1: *Neuerwerbungen seit dem Jahre 1907*; 2: *Neuerwerbungen der Jahre 1954-64*. Uppsala, 1953-65 (*Bibliotheca Ekmaniana*, 59, 63).
- Sander Sander, Max. *Le livre à figures italien depuis 1467 jusqu' à 1530, essai de sa bibliographie et son histoire*, v.1-6.

- New York, 1941.
- Schorbach Schorbach, Karl. *Der Strassburger Frühdrucker Johann Mentelin(1458-1478); Studien zu seinem Leben und Werke*. Mainz, 1932 (*Veröffentlichungen der Gutenberg-Gesellschaft*, 22).
- Schr Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig. *Un catalogue des incunables à figures imprimés en Allemagne, en Suiss, en Autrich-Hongre et en Scandinavie*, pt.1-2. Leipzig, 1910-11.
- Schramm Schramm, Albert. *Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke, fortgeführt von der Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke*, Bd.1-23. Leipzig, 1920-43.
- Sheppard Sheppard, L. A. *Catalogue of XVth century books in the Bodleian Library* (Unpublished MS).
- Smith (RaraAr) Smith, David Eugene. *Rara arithmetica; a catalogue of the arithmetics written before the year MDCI with a description of those in the library of George Arthur Plimpton*. Boston, 1908.
- STC A short title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1475-1640, comp. by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave. London, 1926.
- Thach Library of Congress. *Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher collection of incunabula*, comp. by Frederick W. Ashley. Washington, 1915.
- Torchet Torchet, Louis. *Catalogues régionaux des incunables des bibliothèques publiques de France*, v.5: *Bibliothèques de la Région des Pays de la Loire*. Bordeaux, 1987.
- Veneziani(Brescia) Veneziani, Paolo. *La tipografia a Brescia nel XV secolo*. Firenze, 1986 (*Biblioteca di bibliografia italiana*, 107).
- Voull (B) Voulliéme, Ernst. *Die Inkunabeln der Königlichen Bibliothek (Preussischen Staatsbibliothek) und der anderen Berliner Sammlungen*. Leipzig, 1906 (With three supplements: 1914, 1922, 1927).
- Voull (Bonn) Voulliéme, Ernst. *Die Incunabeln der Königlichen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Bonn*. Leipzig, 1894(*Beiheft zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen*, 13).
- Voull (K) Voulliéme, Ernst. *Der Buchdruck Kölns bis zum Ende des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts*. Bonn, 1903.
- Voull (Trier) Voulliéme, Ernst. *Die Incunabeln der öffentlichen Biblio-*

thek und der kleineren Buchersammlungen der Stadt Trier. Leipzig, 1910(Beiheft zum Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen, 38).

Walt *Incunabula typographica; a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century(1460-1500)in the Library of Henry Walters.* Baltimore, 1906.

Will Will, Erich. *Decreti Gratiani incunabula.* Bononiae, 1959 (*Studia Gratiana*, 6).

A Preliminary Catalogue of Incunabula
in Japanese Libraries,
recorded in ISTC, October 1991

AEGIIDIUS (COLUMNA) ROMANUS

De regimine principum

[Augsburg : Günther Zainer], 27 June 1473. f°
Ref : H 107*; Pell 68; Polain(B) 18; IDL 20; IGI 3093; Voull(B)
14; Coll(S) 325; Madsen 1227; Oates 877; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 606; Sheppard 1140; Pr 1535; BMC II 319; BSB-Ink
A-40; GW 7217

BL : IC.5448

UK : Cambridge UL (imperfect), Fitzwilliam Museum; Coleraine,
Ulster UL; London, Lincoln's Inn; Oxford Bodley, Lincoln
College

USA : HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; PML; PrinUL (2); YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR

Germany : Berlin SBPK; Heidelberg UB; München BSB (5); Ulm StB

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 257; Utrecht UB

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University; Toronto, JKW

Ex : Goff A87

ia00087000

AESOPUS

Vita (after Rinucius) et Aesopus moralisatus [Latin and
Italian] (Adapted, with additions, by Francesco del Tупpo,
tr)

Naples : [for] Francesco del Tупpo, 13 Feb. 1485. f°

N.B. : Aesopus moralisatus is the metrical version of Fabulae
Lib. I-IV by Anonymous Neveleti (Gualtherus Anglicus?)

N.B. : Woodcuts (88)

Ref : HC(+Add)R 353; Fav e Bres 63; Pell 227; Sander 52; IGI
103; Sheppard 5464; Pr 6724; BMC VI 870; BSB-Ink A-78; GW
441

BL : G.7807 = IB.29533a; 167.f.14 = IB.29533b

Copy note : IB.29533b is imperfect, wanting leaf 167 and
the blanks

UK : London, Victoria and Albert Museum (imperfect); Manchester
JRL 18392; Oxford Bodley

USA : HEHL; LC(R); NewL; NYPL; PML; EHLS (-); PH

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (imperfect)

Other : Tenri Central Library (imperfect)

Ex : Goff A155

ia00155000

ALBERTI, Leo Baptista

De re aedificatoria. Ed: Angelus Politianus. With additions by Baptista Siculus

Florence : Nicolaus Laurentii, 29 Dec. 1485. f°

N.B. : For two states see BMC

Ref : HC 419*; Klebs 32.1; Pell 266; Polain(B) 66 & 66A; IDL 117; IGI 155; IBP 90; Sajó-Soltész 52; Madsen 48, 49; Oates 2336; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 20; Sheppard 5064; Pr 6131; BMC VI 630; BSB-Ink A-125; GW 579

BL : G.9158(3) = IB.27125b; 169.1.3 = IB.27125a; IB.27125

UK : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL, Fitzwilliam Museum; Chatsworth; Edinburgh UL; Glasgow PL; Liverpool PL, UL; London, Warburg Institute, Royal Institute of British Architects, Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester JRL 18319, Christie 2 a2; Oxford Bodley (var), Corpus Christi College; Winchester College

USA : BMawrCL; BPubL (var); BurL; ChL; ColU(A)L; GCL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L (var); HEHL (var); HL(B); JHU(F)L (var); LC (2,1 var); MMu(P)L; NewL; NYPL; PML (2); PrinUL; SoMeth(B)UL; UCalLA(B)L; UI11L; UTexL; WArtGL; WesUL; YUL; JGVD

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Leuven-Heverlee, S.J. (imperfect, wanting leaves 14-5)

Germany : Hamburg MfKunst&Gewerbe (copy lost); München BSB (2); München UB

Italy : Ferrara C (var); Firenze Maruc (imperfect); Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 762 (2), MMW I 23

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, 1 imperfect, 1 var)

Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology; Montreal, McG111 UL

Ex: Goff A215

1a00215000

ALBERTUS MAGNUS

De animalibus. Ed: Fernandus Cordubensis

Rome : Simon Nicolai Chardella, de Lucca, 2 Apr. 1478. f°

N.B. : GW describes a variant colophon

Ref : HCR 545; Klebs 14.1; Osler(IM) 145; Pell 339; Polain(B) 68; IGI 161; IBE 156; Voull(B) 3406; Madsen 52; Oates 1436; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 25; Pr 3604A; BMC IV 75; GW 587

BL : IB.18206

UK : Cambridge UL; Oxford, All Souls College

USA : BurL; HEHL; LeUL(H); MiSUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR

Italy : Genova Durazzo

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect)

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL (var)

Ex: Goff A223

1a00223000

ALBERTUS DE PADUA

Expositio evangeliorum dominicalium et festivalium
Venice : Adam de Rottweil and Andreas (Corvus) de Corona,
25 Dec. 1476. f°

Ref : H 573*; Pell 386; IGI 242; Sajó-Soltész 107; IBP 174;
Pr 4415; BMC V 249; BSB-Ink A-132; GW 784

BL : IB.20582

UK : London, Lambeth Palace; Manchester JRL 5503

USA : CUAL; GeUL; JHUL; LC(T); NewL; StM(P)L; UCa1BL; UCh1L;
UPaL; WArtGL

Belgium : Brussels, BR

Germany : Bamberg SB; Gars RedemptoristenB; München BSB

Italy : Ferrara C (2, 1 imperfect, 1 var)

Other : Tokyo, Nihon UL

Ex: Goff A339
1a00339000

ALBUMASAR

Flores astrologiae

Augsburg : Erhard Ratdolt, 18 Nov. 1488. 4°

Ref : HC 609*; Klebs 37.1; Pell 412; Polain(B) 103; Schr 3073;
Schramm XXIII p. 25; IGI 262; IBP 183; Sajó-Soltész 115;
Sallander 1542; Col1(S) 36; Oates 956; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 46; Sheppard 1320, 1321; Pr 1877; BMC II 382;
BSB-Ink A-227; GW 837

BL : IA.6673

UK : Cambridge UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton); London, University
College, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal College of
Physicians, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Institute
(2); Manchester JRL 3506.2; Oxford Bodley (2), St John's
College

USA : BurL; Co1UL; C1ePL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; LC(R); LeUL(H);
NavObL; NewL; NYPL; PML; UCa1BL; UPa(Lea)L; WArtGL; YU(M)L;
ALG; CDHP; HDH; RSS; WDM

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the title-leaf);

Gent, UB; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (3); München UB

Other European : Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology

Ex: Goff A356
1a00356000

ALEXANDER APHRODISAEUS

Problemata (Tr: Georgius Valla). Aristoteles: Problemata
(Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Plutarchus: Problemata (Tr: Joannes
Petri Lucensis)

Venice : Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 24 Nov. 1488

Also recorded as : 18 Dec. 1488

and : 3 Jan. 1488/89. f°

N.B. : Three colophons

Ref : HC(Add) 658*; Klebs 44.1; Pell 439; IGI 284; IBP 188;
Coll(S) 39; Oates 1834; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 51;
Sheppard 3712, 3713; Pr 4594; BMC V 295; BSB-Ink A-237; GW
860

BL : IB.21264

UK : Cambridge UL; London, Royal College of Physicians (2),
Royal Society, Wellcome Institute; Manchester JRL R13848;
Oxford Bodley (2), Corpus Christi College

USA : ColUL; CPhL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L (-); HEHL; LC; NavAcL;
NewL; NLM; NYPL; WArtGL; YUL

Germany : München BSB; München UB

Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Other European : Stockholm RL

Other : Montreal, McGill(Osler) UL; Tokyo, Waseda UL; Toronto,
PIMS Ex: Goff A387
ia00387000

ALEXANDER DE NEVO

Consilia contra Judaeos fenerantes

Nuremberg : Friedrich Creussner, 1479. f°

Ref : H 802*; Polain(B) 119; IGI 6785; Madsen 125; Oates 1057;
Sheppard 1579; Pr 2149; BMC II 451; GW 894

BL : IB.7647

UK : Cambridge UL; London UL; Oxford Bodley

USA : ColUL; CornUL; HEHL; HUCL; JTSL; JWGL; LC; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Bamberg SB (2); Nürnberg LKArch

Italy : Bologna C; Rimini C

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University Ex: Goff A410
ia00410000

ALGORITHMUS novus de integris, de minutiis vulgaribus et de
physicalibus

[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, about 1500]. 4°

Ref : H 826*; Klebs 58.3; Voull(K) 98; BSB-Ink A-315; GW 1278

Germany : Bamberg SB; München BSB

Other : Tokyo, Nihon University College of Commerce Ex: GW
ia00467200

AMBROSIUS, S

De officiis

[Cologne : Ulrich Zel, about 1470]. 4°

Ref : HC 905*; Voull(K) 104; Pell 588; Polain(B) 165; IDL 246;
IBP 269; Sajó-Soltész 160; Voull(B) 649; Madsen 168;
Oates 357; Sheppard 646; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 74; Pr
860: BMC I 188; BSB-Ink A-471; GW 1606

BL : IA.2876

UK : Birmingham PL; Cambridge UL (2, 1 Keynes H.1.2, not in
Oates); Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley, Queen's College; Windsor
RL

USA : AmBML; HarvCL; HEHL; LC (2); PhF(W)L; WesUL; YUL
Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves [90] and
[95]); Antwerpen, MPM

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB; Bamberg PriesterSem;
Bamberg SB; Berlin SBPK; Heidelberg UB; München BSB;
München UB

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 83, MMW II 398 (2); Utrecht UB 18
(2)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Goff A558

1a00558000

ANIANUS

Computus cum commento. Add: [Johannes de Sacrobosco?]:

Algorithmus

Strassburg : Johann Prüss, 14 Nov. 1488. 4°

Ref : H 1109*; Klebs 71.3; Smith(RaraAr) p. 31-33; IDL 305; IGI
573; IBP 364; Sajó-Soltész 209; Madsen 209; Oates 209;
Sheppard 416; Pr 537; BMC I 121; BSB-Ink A-539; GW 1951

BL : IA.1638

UK : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley

USA : BurL; ColU(P)L; HEHL; LC (-Algorithmus); LC(T); UTexL

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB; München UB

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 715

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect)

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff A732

1a00732000

ANTONINUS FLORENTINUS

Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio. Add:

Johannes Chrysostomus: Sermo de poenitentia

[Cologne : Ulrich Zel, about 1470]. 4°

Ref : HC 1162*; C 491; Voull(K) 123 = 124; Pell 817; Polain(B)
238; IGI 616; Voull(Trier) 307; Coll(S) 69; Madsen 232;
Oates 301; Sheppard 613; Pr 819 = 821; BMC I 183; GW 2082

BL : C.11.a.3 = IA.2762

UK : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley(first quire GW 2081, see C
491)

USA : AmBML; BwawrCL; ColUL; HEHL; LC; RTA

Belgium : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Trier BistumsArch

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Goff A788

1a00788000

ANTONINUS FLORENTINUS

Confessionale: Defecerunt scrutantes scrutinio... Add:
Titulus de restitutionibus; Conclusiones et decisiones in
foro conscientiae; Versus decem praeceptorum ac septem
peccatorum mortalium

Venice : Petrus de Quarengiis, for Lucantonio Giunta, 21
Nov. 1499. 8°

Ref : HC 1207; Pell 855; IGI 654; Sajó-Soltész 245; Pr 5488;
BMC V 514; BSB-Ink A-592; GW 2139

BL : IA.24183

USA : HarvCL (2); NewL; UNCaL

Germany : München BSB; München UB

Italy : Ferrara C (imperfect); Reggio Emilia C

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University; Montreal, BNQ

Ex: Goff A832

1a00832000

ANTONINUS FLORENTINUS

Summa theologica (Partes I-IV)

Venice : Leonardus Wild, 1480-81. f°

N.B. : In four parts, dated: I) 1481; II) 1481; III) 1480; IV)

1481. Signatures x-z and A-P of IV are in the type of
Reynaldus de Novimagio

Ref : HC(Add) 1244*; C 514 (II, IV); Pell 879; Hillard 157;
Polain(B) 267; IDL 355; IGI 691; Voull(Trier) 1898 (I, II);
Madsen 267; BMC V 266 (I); BSB-Ink A-596; GW 2187

BL : IB.20754

Copy note : Part I only

UK : London, Heythrop College (II); Manchester JRL R10174

USA : BMawrCL (IV); COSA (II, III, IV); CUAL (III) (-); HEHL
(I-IV); LC (I-IV); LC(T) (I, II); NewL (I); NYU(W)L (I,II);
PonCJL (III); SmCL (III); StChSL (I-IV); StJCL (III); StJUL
(IV); UNCaL (I); WArtGL (II, IV); WellsCL (III); AGj (III);
CFB (III); DHHF (III)

Belgium : Averbode, O.Praem. (II); Liège, RU (I,II,IV);

Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL (I); Mons, BU (III)

France : Paris Mazarine (II, IV)

Germany : Bamberg SB (III,IV); München BSB (5, 4 imperfect);

München UB (III); Trier BistumsArch (I,II)

Italy : Arezzo Cons (IV); Ferrara C (III); Firenze Maruc (IV,
imperfect); Modena Est

Netherlands : Cuyk Kruisheren; Groningen UB 18 (I, III, IV);
Dutch private library (II)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (III-IV)

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University (I); Montreal,

Montréal UL (II, IV); Ottawa NLC (IV); Toronto, Bergendal

Ex: Goff A873

1a00873000

APICIUS

De re coquinaria. Add: Suetonius: De grammaticis et
rhetoribus

Venice : Bernardinus Venetus, de Vitalibus. [about 1500]

Also recorded as : [after 1500]. 4°

N.B. : Amplified by various hands

N.B. : IGI VI dates after 1500

Ref : H 1282* + C 5671; Klebs 75.2; IDL 374; IGI 751; IBP 444;
Madsen 281; Sheppard 4599; Pr 5539; BMC V 550 (Apicius
only); BSB-Ink A-649; GW 2268

BL : IA.24361

UK : Cambridge, Corpus Christi College; Leeds UL; London,
Wellcome Institute; Manchester JRL 3170.1 (Apicius only),
Christie 3 g 2 (Apicius only); Oxford Bodley

USA : CPhL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; Co1UL; NYAcMedL; NewL; TrinCL;
UChiL; WaUL (Suetonius only); YUL; PSJ

Germany : München BSB (4, imperfect)

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 307

Other European : Copenhagen RL (Apicius only)

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff A922
ia00922000

APPIANUS

Historia Romana (Partes I-II) (Tr: Petrus Candidus
Decembrius)

Venice : Christophorus de Pensis de Mandello, 20 Nov. 1500.
f°

Ref : HC 1312; Pell 918; IDL 378; IGI 764; IBP 447;
Sajó-Soltész 272; IBE 494; Badalić(Croatia) 92; Coll(U)
142; Coll(S) 84; Madsen 284, T4; Oates 2061; Sheppard 4330;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 117; Pr 5253; BMC V 473; BSB-Ink
A-652; GW 2291

BL : IB.23519

UK : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley, New College

USA : BATHL; HarvCL; HEHL; HL; Ho1CL; LC; NYPL; PratIL; PrinUL;
UCa1LAL; UI11L (-); YUL; HDC

Germany : München BSB (3)

Italy : Ferrara C

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 234

Other European : Copenhagen RL, RGarnB; Helsinki UL; Stockholm
RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL

Ex: Goff A929
ia00929000

ARISTOPHANES

- Comoediae novem [Greek]. Ed: Marcus Musurus, in part. With the Scholia
 Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 15 July 1498. f°
- Ref : HC 1656*; Pell 1174; Hillard 174; Polain(B) 288; IDL 394; IGI 790; IBP 464; Sajó-Soltész 280; Coll(U) 145; Coll(S) 92; Madsen 297; Sander 580; Essling 1163; Oates 2183; Sheppard 4649, 4650, 4651; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 129; Pr 5566; BMC V 559; BSB-Ink A-673; GW 2333
- BL : G.8674 = IB.24470; C.5.c.2 = IB.24469; IB.24467; IB.24468
- UK : Blickling; Cambridge UL (imperfect), Corpus Christi, Emmanuel, King's, Newnham, Pembroke, St Catharine's, St John's, Trinity (3) Colleges, Peterhouse; Chatsworth; Durham UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.200. Inc.200*. Inc.200** = BCL.S14. Inc.200*** = Pat.6), UL (2); Eton College; Glasgow UL; Liverpool UL; London, St Paul's School, Victoria and Albert Museum; Longleat; Manchester JRL (Spencer copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 8), Christie 35 h 5, 35 h 6; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect), Christ Church, All Souls, Balliol, Brasenose, Corpus Christi, Exeter, Merton, New, Oriel, Queen's, St John's, Wadham Colleges; Shrewsbury School (imperfect); Winchester College; Windsor RL
- USA : AmCL (frag); BPubL; BrUL; BYUL; ChL; CHPL; ColUL; CorMGL; CornUL; DarCL; GU; HamCL; HarvCL (3); HEHL; Ho1CL; InUL; LC (3); LC(B); LeUL; LorCL; MNB; NewL; NwUL; NYPL; PhFL; PML; PrinUL (2); SoMeth(B)UL; StanUL; UCALAL; UI11L; UCa1BL; UPaL; USFL; UTexL (2); WArtGL; WesUL; YUL (2); FDC; JHSch; PandJG; TKB (-)
- Belgium : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, MPM; Gent, UB; Postel, O.Praem.
- France : Paris Mazarine (imperfect)
- Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (2, imperfect); München UB
- Italy : Arezzo Cons; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
- Netherlands : Groningen UB; The Hague RL II 523 (3), MMW I 315; Leeuwarden Buma 1; Leiden UB 37; Rotterdam Mus. Boymans; Utrecht UB 50
- Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB
- Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Tokyo, Waseda UL
- Ex: Goff A958
ia00958000

ARISTOTELES

- Opera [Greek]. Contains also works of Galenus (II); Philo Judaeus (II); Theophrastus (II-IV); Alexander Aphrodisaeus (IV)
 Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 1495-98. f°
- N.B. : In five parts, dated: I) 1 Nov. 1495; II) Feb. 1497; III) 29 Jan. 1497; IV) 1 June 1497; V) June 1498
- Ref : HC 1657*; Klebs 83.1; Pell 1175; IDL 405; IGI 791; IBP 465; Sajó-Soltész 281; Polain(B) 289; Coll(U) 157; Coll(S) 93; Madsen 298, 299, 4337, 4338; Sander 591; Essling 862; Oates 2162, 2163, 2164, 2172, 2170, 2173, 2174, 2182; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 130; Sheppard 4611, 4612, 4613, 4623, 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4647, 4648; Pr 5547, 5555, 5553, 5556, 5565; BMC V 553, 556, 555, 556, 558; BSB-Ink A-698; GW 2334
- BL : 167.f.2-7 = IB.24394, IB.24432, IB.24424, IB.24436, IB.24464; G.8023-28 = IB.24395, IB.24433, IB.24425, IB.24437, IB.24465; IB.24392, IB.24431, IB.24423, IB.24435, IB.24463; IB.24393; IB.24437a
- Copy note : Three sets of the Aldine Aristotle, from: the Grenville Library (in 6 vols), King George III's Library (in 6 vols), and the Cracherode library (in 5 vols).
 IB.24393 is another copy of part I only. IB.24437a is another copy of quires áá-ée only of Theophrastus, not in BMC
- UK : Aberdeen UL (IV, imperfect); Birmingham PL (V); Blickling; Cambridge UL (I: 3, 1 imperfect, II-III, IV (2), 1 wanting Theophrastus, 1 Theophrastus only), V), Christ's, Emmanuel, Gonville and Caius (II, IV, V [2]), King's (I: 2, II, III: 2, IV, V: 2), Queens', St John's, Trinity (I-II: 3, III: 2, IV: 3, V: 2) Colleges, Fitzwilliam Museum (I); Charlecote; Chatsworth; Coleraine, Ulster UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.190, 196, 198, 199.5 = Ry.II.a.5: Beattie(1) p.178. Inc.195 (III). Inc.197 (II, III imperfect). Inc.198* (III, IV imperfect)), PL (I); Eton College; Glasgow UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton, Theophrastus only); London, King's, University (II) Colleges, British Museum (Natural History), Dr Williams's Library (I), Lambeth Palace, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Institute (III-IV); Longleat; Manchester JRL Christie 33 h 7-13, R 9880 (III), 22939 (III-V, vellum) (Spencer copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 10), Chetham's Library (II); Oxford Bodley (I-III: 3, IV: 5 (3 imp), V: 2 (1 vell)), Christ Church, All Souls (II, III), Balliol, Brasenose (IV), Corpus Christi (I, II-IV: 2, V), Exeter, Jesus (IV), Magdalen (I, II, IV), Merton, New (I, II: 4, III: 2, IV, V: 4), Pembroke (2), Queen's, Wadham (I) Colleges, Philosophical Faculty (I); St Andrews UL (I, II: 2, III, IV: 2 (1 imperfect), V); Wells CL (I-II, IV-V)
- USA : BathL (V-); BMawrCL (IV); BMSL (IV); BPubL (I-III, IV [2], V); BurL; ChL; CMUL (II-IV, -); ColUL; CorMGL; CornUL; CPhL; DickCL (I-II); ELDML; HarvCL (I [3], II-V [2]); Harv(M)L (I-III, IV, pt.1); HEHL; HUCL (II); JCBL; LC; LC(B) (I); LC(T) (III); NewL; NYPL; OcCL (I); PFL (IV); PML; PrinUL (I [2], II, III [2], IV, V [2]); SFPL; SoMeth(B)UL (V-4ff); SyrUL; UCa1BL (IV-); UCa1LAL; UchiL (2); UI11L (-); UmichL (I); UminL (IV-); UOkL; UPaL; UTexL (I (3), II-V (2)); WArtGL (I-IV, V [2]); WatkL; YUL (I [3, var], II-V [2]); FDC (IV, pt 1); FK; GU; JHSch; PandJG (I, II [2], III-V); TKB
- Belgium : Brussels, BR 1186 (I), B 1187 (I, imperfect, wanting

CONTINUED...

...CONTINUED

- the first leaf), B 1192 (V), B 1193 (V, imperfect, wanting the last leaf); Antwerpen, MPM (III); Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.; Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL (II)
- Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (3, 2 imperfect); München UB (I-IV)
- Italy : Ferrara C (V); Firenze Maruc (2, 1 I-IV, 1 III); Genova Durazzo (III, imperfect); Modena Est
- Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 5 (IV) and a complete copy incl. 145; Groningen UB 25; The Hague RL II 521 (I, II, V); Leiden UB 38; Rotterdam Mus. Boymans (II, III); Utrecht UB 54 (II-V)
- Other European : Athens Gennad; Copenhagen RL (4 of which 1 IV pt 1, 1 IV pt 1-5); Stockholm RL (I, III, IV [imperfect], V [2]); Uppsala UB
- Other : Halifax (Nova Scotia) UKsCL (I, III-V); Kanazawa Institute of Technology; Montreal McGill(Osler) UL

Ex: Goff A959
1a00959000

ARISTOTELES

- Opera [Latin]. With a letter of "Democritus" to Benedictus Fontana. Add: Porphyrius: Isagoge in Aristotelis Praedicamenta. Gilbertus Porretanus: Liber sex principiorum Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio, for Benedictus Fontana, 13 July 1496. f°
- Ref : HC 1659*; Klebs 82.7; Pell 1177; Polain(B) 291; IGI 797; IBP 472; Sajó-Soltész 287; Madsen 4339; Sander 592; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 136; Sheppard 3905, 3906; Pr 4552; BMC V 349; BSB-Ink A-705; GW 2341

BL : IB.21111

- UK : London, Royal College of Physicians; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect), Pembroke College; York Minster
- USA : C-RDSL; DickCL (87 ff. only); Harv(M)L; HEHL (ff.1-254); LC; NewL; PhF(W)L; PrinTSL (-); UCa1LAL; UCa1LA(B)L; WAritGL; YU(M)L; APR
- Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the first leaf); Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL (imperfect, wanting the first and the last leaves); Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
- Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB (2); München BSB (3, 1 imperfect); München UB (2, 1 imperfect)
- Italy : Ferrara C
- Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Helsinki UL
- Other : Montreal, BNQ; Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff A966
1a00966000

ARISTOTELES

De animalibus (Tr: Theodorus Gaza). Ed: Ludovicus Podocatharus

Venice : Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 1476. f°
 Ref : HC 1699*; Klebs 83.1; Osler(IM) 106; Pell 1206; Polain(B) 298; IGI 803; IBP 481; Sajó-Soltész 290; Sallander 1569; Madsen 305; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 140; Sheppard 3479, 3480, 3481; Pr 4312; BMC V 232; BSB-Ink A-678; GW 2350

BL : G.7997 = IB.20287; IB.20286

UK : Cambridge, Trinity College, Fitzwilliam Museum; Glasgow UL (Hunterian); London, Royal College of Surgeons, Wellcome Institute; Manchester JRL 18314; Oxford Bodley (3), New, Pembroke Colleges; Reading UL; Windsor RL

USA : BMSL; BPubL; BUMCL; BurL; CornUL; CPhL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; JHUL; LC; LeUL(H); NLM; NYAcMedL; PML; UCa1BL; UOKL; UTexL; WArtGL; WatkL; YUL; AELow; PandJG

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Liège, BU

Germany : Lindau StB; München BSB (2); München UB

Italy : Genova Durazzo

Other European : Athens Gennad; Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Montreal McGill(Osler) UL; Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff A973
 1a00973000

ARISTOTELES

Problemata (Text beginning: Omnes homines)

[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen], 1494. 4°

Ref : H 1732*; Klebs 95.9; IBP 530; Louda 156; Ohly-Sack 262; Sheppard 2077; Pr 2864; GW 2460

UK : Oxford Bodley

USA : CPhL

Germany : Bamberg SB; Frankfurt a.M. StUB; München BSB

Other European : Gdansk PAN; Olomouc UKn; Toruń U; Vienna

ÖNB; Wrocław U

Other : Tokyo, National Diet

Ex: Goff A1034
 1a01034000

ARMANDUS DE BELLOVISU

De declaratione difficilium terminorum tam theologiae quam philosophiae ac logicae

Basel : Michael Wenssler, 1 Apr. 1491. 8°

N.B. : Quires from this edition are frequently found mixed with those from Goff A1055. Polain quotes colophon of Goff A1055

Ref : H 1794*; Pell 1271; Polain(B) 310; IGI 857; IBP 535; Sajó-Soltész 314; Voull(B) 455; Pr 7589; BMC III 734; BSB-Ink A-731; GW 2502

BL : IA.37146a

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting quires a and f, which are made up from a copy of the earlier issue (Goff A1055).

Eight quires of ms. philosophical tracts are bound in

USA : Harv(M)L; HEHL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, quire a only); Gent, UB (imperfect, quires a-e only, wanting the title leaf)

Germany : Bamberg SB (quire a); Heidelberg UB; Michelstadt

NicolausMatzB; München BSB; München UB (3)

Italy : Ferrara C

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff A1056
 1a01056000

ARS moriendi "Quamvis secundum philosophum tertio Ethicorum

..."

[Leipzig : Conrad Kachelofen, about 1495-98]. 4°

N.B. : The Prague copy has the rubricator's date 1498 (GW)

Ref : H 1834*; Schr 3372; Schramm XIII p.2; Voull(B) 1244;

Ohly-Sack 276; IBP 555; BSB-Ink A-771; GW 2577

USA : BPubL

Germany : Berlin SBPK; Frankfurt a.M. StUB; München BSB

Other European : Kórník PAN (imperfect); Prague SKn, Strahov;
Vienna ÖNB

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff A1118
ia01118000

ARTE dell' abbaco

Treviso : [Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria], 10 Dec. 1478

Also recorded as : [Michael Manzolus]. 4°

N.B. : Assigned by GW to Michael Manzolus, but cf. BMC VI 883

Ref : HCR 1863; Klebs 115.1; Smith(RaraAr) p.3; IGI 906;

Rhodes(Trevisò) 25; Oates 2456; GW 2674

UK : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh, Royal Observatory

USA : CoLU(P)L; HarvCL; LeUL(H); PML; RosML; UI11L

Other : Tokyo, Nihon University College of Commerce

Ex: Goff A1141
ia01141000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

De civitate dei

Rome : Conradus Sweynheym and Arnoldus Pannartz, 1470. f°

Ref : HC 2049*; Pe11 1548; Polain(B) 356; IGI 968; IDL 489;

Badalić(Croatia) 136; Sajó-Soltész 367; Madsen 390;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 193; Sheppard 2622; Pr 3310; BMC IV
10; BSB-Ink A-854; GW 2876

BL : IC.17149; 167.g.9 = IC.17150

UK : Birmingham PL; Manchester JRL Christie 30 b 6 (Spencer
copy sold Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 12), Chetham's
Library; Oxford Bodley, Worcester College

USA : BYUL; FolgSL (-); HDC; HEHL; LC (2, 1-); StM(P)L; UChiL;
UI11L; UPaL; PandJG

Belgium : Averbode, O.Praem.

France : Bordeaux BM; Paris BN

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : Utrecht UB

Other European : Budapest Bibl nat; Copenhagen RL; Dubrovnik D

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (Spencer-Rylands copy)

Ex: Goff A1232
ia01232000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

De civitate dei

Venice : Nicolaus Jenson, 2 Oct. 1475. f°

N.B. : Known with variant colophon

Ref : HC 2051*; Pe11 1550; Polain(B) 360; IGI 972; Sallander 1581; Coll(S) 116; Madsen 393; Sheppard 3268; Pr 4096; BMC V 175; BSB-Ink A-858; GW 2879

BL : C.10.c.4 = IB.19686

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaf [f] 10

UK : Aberystwyth NLW (imperfect); Cambridge, Trinity College; Chatsworth; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.114.5, on deposit from Fort Augustus); Exeter UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton); Liverpool UL; Manchester JRL 19243; Oxford Bodley; Rugby School; Stonyhurst College; York UL

USA : AmBML; BYUL; Cde1CL; ChL; C1UL; Co1UL; ELDM; HarvCL (2, 1 var); HEHL (var); InUL; LC; NewL; PML (var, vell); So111L (var); SoMeth(B)UL; StanUL; UCa1BL; UCa1LAL; UI11L; UNCaL; UTeXL (2); WArtGL (2, 1 var); YU(M)L; APR; FAG (-); HBLin; HDC; HSB; NHS; NJN; PandJG

Belgium : Antwerpen, MPM; Antwerpen, O.L.V.-College

Germany : Bamberg SB; Koblenz StB; München BSB

Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Auckland PL; Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL; Toronto, St

Michael's College

Ex: Goff A1235

1a01235000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

De civitate dei (Comm: Thomas Waleys and Nicolaus Trivet)

[Strassburg : Johann Mentelin, not after 1468]. f°

Ref : H 2056*; Pe11 1554; IDL 488; IGI 975; IBP 629;

Sajó-Soltész 373; Coll(U) 182, 183; Schorbach 9; Madsen

397; Oates 75; Sheppard 133; Pr 201, 202; BMC I 52; BSB-Ink

A-853; GW 2883

BL : IC.513.14

Copy note : In two volumes

UK : Cambridge UL (imperfect leaves 1-138 only), Fitzwilliam Museum; Durham UL; Edinburgh UL; Liverpool UL (wants commentary and table); Manchester JRL 3218 (with rubricator's date 1468); Oxford Bodley

USA : ChL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; HL (stolen 1986/87); LC (2, 1-);

PML; SoMeth(B)UL; StM(P)L; EHLS

Germany : Lindau StB; München BSB (3); München UB; Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 723

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Auckland PL; Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL (with rubricator's date 1468)

Ex: Goff A1239

1a01239000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

De civitate dei. Comm: Thomas Waleys and Nicolaus Trivet
Venice : [Bonetus Locatellus] for Octavianus Scotus, 18
Feb. 1489/90. f°

Ref : HC 2065; C 760; Pell 1560; Hillard 212; Polain(B) 366;
IGI 979; IBP 634; Sajó-Soltész 378; Madsen 403; Sander
670; Essling 73; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 198; Sheppard
4182; Pr 5018; BMC V 437; BSB-Ink A-862; GW 2889

BL : IB.22832

UK : Birmingham PL; Cambridge, King's College; Leeds UL
(Brotherton); Liverpool UL; London, Wellcome Institute;
Manchester JRL 18418 (vell); Oxford Bodley, St Anne's,
Trinity Colleges; St Andrews UL; Swansea PL

USA : BerCL; BMawrCL; BPubL; CinPL; ColGUL; CornUL (- f.1);
COSA; ELDML; HarvCL (4); HEHL; HL; LC (2); MMu(P)L; NewL;
SoMeth(B)UL (2); StMLSL; UCa1BL; UNCaL; UNDamL; UOKL;
WartGL; WatkL; WStCL; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the title-leaf);
Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

France : Paris Mazarine

Germany : München BSB (3)

Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est;
Reggio Emilia C (2)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Bogotá, Bibl. Arango; Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi

University; Sydney, St Ignatius College Ex: Goff A1245
1a01245000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

De civitate dei [Italian] De la cita d'edio
[Venice? : Antonio di Bartolommeo da Bologna (Miscomini),
about 1476-78]

Also recorded as : [Florence?, not after 1483]. f°

N.B. : On the printer and date, see Accurti(1930) pp.145-6

Ref : HC 2071* (var) = H 2072?; Pell 1564; Polain(B) 370A, 370
(var); IDL 500; IGI 982; Sajó-Soltész 380; Sallander
1582; Madsen 405; Oates 2339; Sheppard 3521, 3522, 3523; Pr
6145; BMC VII 1136; BMC VI xv; BSB-Ink A-865; GW 2892 (+
var)

BL : 167.d.19 = IB.20457a; IB.20457

Copy note : IB.20457 imperfect, wanting the quire
containing the table, and sheet e5, which has been replaced
by another copy of e4

UK : Cambridge UL, Trinity College, Fitzwilliam Museum; Cardiff
PL; Manchester JRL 17244; Oxford Bodley (3); Stonyhurst
College

USA : BMawrCL; BrUL; Cde1CL; ChL; ColUL; HarvCL; HEHL; HL(B);
InUL; LC (2); NewL; PhF(W)L (var); PML (2); PrinUL;
SoMeth(B)UL (2); StM(P)L; UCa1BL; UCa1LAL; U111L; UMichL;
UnCL; VasCL; WartGL (var); YUL; ELMjandGM; RBB

Belgium : Brugge, BGS (variant state); Liège, BU

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
(3); Reggio Emilia C

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 249

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Helsinki UL;
Uppsala UB

Other : Auckland PL; Bogotá, Bibl. Arango; Tenri Central
Library Ex: Goff A1248
1a01248000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

Epistolae

[Strassburg : Johann Mentelin, not after 1471]. f°

Ref : H 1966*; Pe11 1481; IDL 516; IGI 993; IBP 643;
Sajo-Soltész 385; Co11(U) 194; Co11(S) 123; Schorbach 22;
Madsen 413; Oates 76; Sheppard 151; Pr 208; BMC I 55;
BSB-Ink A-887; GW 2905

BL : C.15.d.5 = IC.535; G.12132 = IC.536

UK : Aberystwyth NLW (1 leaf); Blackburn Museum (1 leaf);
Cambridge UL; Manchester JRL 6290; Oxford Bodley; St
Andrews UL (1 leaf)

USA : Co1UL; HEHL; InUL; LC; PML; StM(P)L; YUL

Germany : Bamberg SB; Lindau StB; München BSB (2)

Italy : Firenze Maruc

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 662, MMW II 730 (2)

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Toronto, Bergendal Ex: Goff A1267
ia01267000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius

Quinquaginta

Augsburg : Anton Sorg, about 1 Feb. 1475. f°

N.B. : The colophon reads 'circit kal Februarij Impressus'

Ref : H 1987*; Pe11 1498; Polain(B) 400; IDL 528; IGI 1025; IBP
652; Voull(B) 102; Sallander 2055; Co11(S) 126; Madsen 421;
Oates 908, 909; Sheppard 1219; Pr 1641; BMC II 341; BSB-Ink
A-901; GW 2916

BL : IB.5783

UK : Cambridge UL (2), Fitzwilliam Museum; Oxford Bodley

USA : Co1UL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; InUL; LC; LC(T); NewL; PML;

SoMeth(B)UL; UCa1BL; UNDamL; YUL; APR; EB; PandJG

Belgium : Averbode, O.Praem; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Bad Windsheim StB (2); Bamberg Metropolitanakapitel;

Bamberg SB (4); Berlin SBPK; München BSB (5); München UB

(2); Scheyern BenediktAbtei

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 279

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Kyoto UL; Montreal McGill UL; Toronto, Bergendal

Ex: Goff A1298

ia01298000

AUGUSTINUS, Aurelius
 Sermones. With additions by Sebastian Brant. I) Sermones ad heremitas; II) Sermones de verbis Domini; III) Sermones de verbis apostoli; IV) Sermones in epistolam Johannis; V) Quinquaginta; VI) Sermones de tempore; VII) Sermones de sanctis
 Basel : Johann Amerbach, 1494-95. f°
 N.B. : In seven parts; I) [undated]; II-V) 1494; VI & VII) 1495
 Ref : H 2008*; Pell 1518; Polain(B) 408 & 408a (var); IDL 530; IGI 1030; IBP 653; Sajó-Soltész 394; Voull(B) 464; Coll(U) 205; Madsen 423; Schr 3395; Schramm XXI p. 27; Oates 2789 (VI & VII); Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 216; Sheppard 2446, 2447, 2448; Pr 7605; BMC III 756; BSB-Ink A-892; GW 2920

BL : IB.37380
 UK : Cambridge UL (VI, VII), Christ's, St John's (I-V) Colleges; Durham, Ushaw College; Edinburgh UL; Hereford CL (I-V); Lincoln CL; London, Heythrop College (VI, VII); Oxford Bodley (3, 1 var, 1 VI-VII imperfect, 1 I-V, var), Christ Church (VI, VII); Reigate, Cranston Library; York Minster
 USA : BYUL; Cde1CL (VI); ELDML (VI and VII); HarvCL (I-V, VII (-)); HEHL (I-VII); LC (2, 1: VI and VII); NewL; PrinUL (I-V); StanUL (VI); StMiML; StVAL (IV); UI11L (II); UNCal; UnTSL (2); WillCL; YUL (I, 2, 1-; II, 2; III-IV; VI (-); VII); PandJG (VI and VII)
 Belgium : Brussels, BR B 1267 (another state, imperfect, wanting leaves 67-76), B 1268 (imperfect, wanting leaves 7-14); Antwerpen, SB (leaves 303-602 only); Leuven-Heverlee, O.Praem. (leaves 1-302 only); Liège, BU B 35 (leaves 308-597 only), B 155 (leaves 303-602 only); Maredsous, O.S.B. (wanting leaf 595); Tournai, Séminaire (leaves 3-302 only)
 Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB (I-V); Bamberg SB; Düren StArch; Heidelberg UB; München BSB (16, 15 imperfect); Osnabrück SArch Dlg.RatsGym; Scheyern BenediktAbtei (copy lost); Vallendar TheolHS (I-V)
 Italy : Ferrara C (wanting VI, VII)
 Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 324 (I-V); Deventer SAB 33 (VI-VII); Nijmegen Berchm (VI-VII); Utrecht Cath (I-V)
 Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB (VI-VII)
 Other : Auckland PL; Bogotá, Bibl. Arango (imperfect); Montreal McGill UL (VI & VII); Tokyo UL (I-V, imperfect)
 Ex: Goff A1308
 ia01308000

BALBUS, Johannes

Catholicon

[Mainz : Printer of the Catholicon], '1460' [not before 1469]

Also recorded as : [Johann Gutenberg?], 1460

and : [between 1460 and about 1472]. f^o Royal Folio

- N.B. : Three issues can be distinguished in spite of identical typesetting: a) printed on vellum or Bull's Head paper; b) on Galliziani paper; c) on Tower & Crown paper. This has given rise to the theory that issue a) was printed in 1460, issue b) in 1469 and issue c) about 1472; see P. Needham, in BSA 76 (1982) pp.395-456 and the articles "zur Catholicon-Forschung" in Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte 13 (1988) pp.105-232. For an alternative theory that all three states were printed about 1469, see L. Hellinga in Gb Jb 1989 pp. 47-96

- Ref : HC 2254*; Pell 1702; DeR(M) 90; Polain(B) 456 (describing 4 vellum leaves only); IDL 610; IGI 1154; IBE 684; IBP 730; Voull(Trier) 919; Sallander 1597, 1597 bis; Coll(S) 137; Madsen 487; Oates 47; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 245; Sheppard 90; Pr 146; BMC I 39; BSB-Ink B-8; GW 3182. Stillwell, M.B.: Gutenberg and the Catholicon of 1460 (published by Edmond Byrne Hackett, New York, 1936, to accompany the distribution of leaves from an incomplete paper copy). Fac: Farnborough, 1971

- BL : G.11966, 67 = IC.301; IC.302; C.14.e.1 = IC.303; IC.303a Copy note = G.11966, 7 on vellum; C.14.e.1. on Galliziani paper, imperfect, wanting leaves 112-126, 197 and 236; IC.302 on Tower & Crown paper; IC.303a is leaf [M]1 only, on Galliziani paper, in a copy of Stillwell

- UK : Cambridge UL (c); Chatsworth (b); Holkham (a); Longleat (b); Manchester JRL 3383 (a); Oxford Bodley (a), Queen's College (c)

- USA : BMawrCL (double leaf); BPubL (vell, -14ff, formerly Gotha LB); ChL (b); ColUL; Harv(H)L (b); HEHL (b) (with date of rubrication 17 Feb. 1473); InUL (b); JCBL (c); LC(R) (a); NewL (a); NYPL (2, 1 b, 1 c); PML (b); SoMeth(B)UL (a, formerly Pembroke, HPK); YUL (vell); JHSch (c, with 1 quire b)

- Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, only 4 leaves)

- France : Aix-en-Provence BMéj (c); Besançon BM (vell); Chantilly MCondé (a); Grenoble BM (b); Paris BN (3, 1 vell, 1 a, 1 b with 1 sheet a), Arsenal (c), Chambre des Députés (b), Ste Geneviève (a)

- Germany : Aschaffenburg HB (vell); Augsburg SSStB (b); Berlin SBPK (b); Bernkastel-Kues NikolaHospital (vell); Bonn UB (c); Braunschweig StB (b); Darmstadt LHSB (c); Dresden LB (vell); Frankfurt a.M. StUB (a); Göttingen SUB (b); Gotha ForschLB (a); Karlsruhe LB (c); Kiel UB (b); Koblenz GörresGym (c); Leipzig DB/BuchM (b); Leipzig UB; Lübeck StB (copy lost); Mainz StB (b); München BSB (vell); Nürnberg GermNM (b); Schweinfurt Otto-SchäferB (c); Stuttgart LB (a); Trier BistumsArch (b, imperfect); Trier StB (c); Wiesbaden LB (b, with 1 sheet a); Wolfenbüttel HAB (c)

- Italy : Genova Durazzo (b, with rubricator's date 1472); Milano N (c); Napoli N (c); Parma Pal (b); Roma Cas (c)

- Netherlands : The Hague RL (fragment), MMW II 639 (2, 1 a, 1 b, imperfect, and 2 fragments)

- Spain/Portugal : Madrid BN (vell), RAH (b)

CONTINUED...

...CONTINUED

Other European : Basel UB (b, with buyer's date 1471);
Copenhagen RL (2 leaves on vellum, a); Gniezno AA (c);
Helsinki UL (fragment); Kraków J (c); Leningrad GPB (a);
Sandomierz Sem (c); Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB (fragments of
5 leaves in all, 3 vell); Vienna ÖNB (c); Wrocław U (c),
EDA (c)
Other : Hino, Meisei UL (c) Ex: Goff B20
1b00020000

BALBUS, Johannes
Catholicon

[Strassburg : The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), about 1470]. f°
Ref : HC 2251*; Pell 1699; Polain(B) 455; IDL 612; IGI 1156;
IBP 732; Sajó-Soltész 462; IBE 685; Coll(U) 220;
Gspan-Badalić 71; Oates 102, 103; Sheppard 211;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 246; Pr 246; BMC I 65; BSB-Ink
B-11; GW 3185

BL : IC.660; C.14.e.3 = IC.661

UK : Cambridge UL (2), Emmanuel College; Oxford Bodley, Exeter
College

USA : HEHL; LC; SoMeth(B)UL; UI11L; UNCaL; USFL; WArtGL; APR;
OOF

Belgium : Brussels, BR (2); Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.

Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; München BSB (4, 2
imperfect); München UB (imperfect); Ulm StB (fragment
leaf 70)

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 664, MMW II 747; Utrecht UB 361
(imperfect)

Other European : Uppsala UB

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL Ex: Goff B23
1b00023000

BAPTISTA MANTUANUS

De suorum temporum calamitatibus. Ed: Franciscus Ceretus.

Add: Contra poetas impudice loquentes

Bologna : Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis, for himself and
Benedictus Hectoris, 1 Apr. 1489. 4°

Ref : H 2386*; C 846; R 56; Pell 1805; Polain(B) 484; IDL (Add)
633a; IGI 1197; IBP 757; Sajó-Soltész 484; Oates 2489; Pr
6587; BMC VI 823; BSB-Ink B-38; GW 3246

BL : G.9947(3) = IA.28875a; IA.28875

UK : Cambridge UL; Cardiff PL (imperfect); Edinburgh UL (New
College); London, Victoria and Albert Museum

USA : BurL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC(T); NewL; NYPL; UNCaL (2); WArtGL;
YUL

Belgium : Liège, BU

Germany : München BSB (3)

Italy : Firenze Marcus; Modena Est

Netherlands : Boxmeer Nederlands Carmelitaans Instituut

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University (4ff)

Ex: Goff B89
1b00089000

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum

Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 30 May 1483. f°

Ref : H 2505*; Klebs 149.8; Pe11 1872; Polain(B) 503; IGI 1255;
IBP 800; Sajó-Soltész 504; Coll(U) 242; Coll(S) 154;
Madsen 549, T7; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 269; Pr 2036; BMC
II 425; BSB-Ink B-95; GW 3409 (+ var)

BL : IB.7306

UK : Cambridge, St John's College; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens;
London, Heythrop College, British Museum (Natural History),
Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester JRL Christie 2a7,
A2505; Oxford, Corpus Christi College

USA : BurL; CPhL; FolgSL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; HL; HorS(NY)L; InUL;
IoSUL; LC; LeUL(H); LindHL; NYAcMedL; NYPL(D); PaHL;
StanU(M)L; TemUL; UI11L; UKanL; UPaL; USoCarL; YU(M)L; HDC;
EHLs

Belgium : Antwerpen, O.L.V.-College

Germany : Bamberg SB; Göttingen SUB; Heidelberg UB; München
BSB (6); München UB (2, 1 imperfect)

Other European : Aarhus SB (imperfect); Copenhagen RL;
Stockholm RL (2); Uppsala UB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Toronto Metro

Ex: Goff B137
1b00137000

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum

Strassburg : [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
(Georg Husner)], 11 Aug. 1491. f°

Ref : HC 2509*; Klebs 149.11; Pe11 1875; Polain(B) 506; IDL
676; IGI 1258; IBP 803; Sajó-Soltész 507; IBE 759;
Voull(B) 2445; Sallander 1601; Madsen 553; Sheppard 483;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 271; Pr 665; BMC I 142; BSB-Ink
B-98; GW 3412

BL : IB.2060

UK : Aberdeen UL; Durham CL; Manchester, Chetham's Library;
Oxford Bodley, Lincoln College; Rugby School

USA : BMawrCL; BECPL; BPubL; BurL; ColUL; CornUL; FIL;
Harv(AA)L; HarvCL; Harv(M)L (2); LACML; LC; LC(T); LCPhL;
NLM; StLCL; YUL (-); YU(M)L

Belgium : Brussels, BR

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB; Bamberg SB; Göttingen
SUB; Heidelberg UB; Marburg UB; München BSB (4, 1
imperfect); München UB

Netherlands : Nijmegen Berchm; Utrecht UB 94

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL

Ex: Goff B140
1b00140000

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum

Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 20 June 1492. f°
Ref : HC 2510*; Klebs 149.12; Pell 1876; Polain(B) 4187; IDL
677; IGI 1259; IBP 804; Voull(B) 1738; Coll(U) 245;
Sallander 245 bis; Madsen 554, 555, T8; Oates 1022;
Sheppard 1514; Pr 2073; BMC II 435; BSB-Ink B-99; GW 3413

BL : IB.7423; IB.7425

Copy note : IB.7425 imperfect, wanting leaf 5

UK : Birmingham UL; Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Manchester
JRL 6174; Oxford Bodley

USA : AmCL; ColU(M)L; CorMGL; HarvCL; HEHL; LeUL(H); MiSUL;
NYU(W)L; PhF(W)L; PrinUL; StBonUL; UCa1BL; UMich(S)L;
UNCaL; YUL; PandJG

Belgium : Mons, BU FP

Germany : Bamberg SB; Göttingen SUB; Marburg UB (2); München
BSB (3); München UB; Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch (imperfect)

Netherlands : Utrecht UB 95 (imperfect)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2); Haderslev Sch; Uppsala UB
(2)

Other : Montreal McGill(Osler) UL, McGill UL; Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff B141
1b00141000

BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLICUS

De proprietatibus rerum [English] (Tr: John Trevisa)

[Westminster] : Wynkyn de Worde, [about 1495]. f°

Ref : HC 2520; Klebs 154.1; Duff 40; STC 1536; Oates 4144;
Sheppard 7433, 7434, 7535, 7436; Pr 9725; GW 3414

BL : G.10565 = IB.55241; IB.55242

UK : Balcarres, Earl of Crawford; Blickling; Cambridge UL
(imperfect), Magdalene (Pepys Library, imperfect), Trinity
Colleges; Hereford CL (imperfect); London, Royal Society,
Sion College; Manchester JRL 12674; Oxford Bodley (4, 2
imperfect, 2 fragments); Skelmersdale, Upholland College

USA : AmBML; ColUL; FolgSL; HarvCL (-); HEHL; NewL; NYPL; PML;
PrinUL; SoMeth(B)UL; UPa(B)L (-); UWisL; PandJG; PM

Other European : Vienna ÖNB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff B143
1b00143000

BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO

Consilia, quaestiones, et tractatus (cum additionibus
Bernardini Landriani, ed)

Venice : Baptista de Tortis, 20 June 1495. f°

Ref : Sander 803; Essling 385; IGI VI 1322-A; Pr 4651; BMC V
328; GW 3545

BL : IC.21450

USA : AmBML; HEHL; UCa1BL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Goff B214
1b00214000

BERCHORIUS, Petrus

Liber Bibliae moralis

Ulm : Johann Zainer, 9 Apr. 1474. f°

Ref : H 2794*; Pe11 2056; IDL 727; IGI 1487; IBP 887;
Sajó-Soltész 552; Coll(U) 300; Coll(S) 174; Madsen 591;
Sheppard 1793; Pr 2502; BMC II 522; BSB-Ink B-291; GW 3862

BL : C.14.e.11 = IC.9126

UK : Coleraine, Ulster UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.83); Glasgow UL;
London, Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester JRL 2193;
Oxford Bodley

USA : BECPL; BPubL; Cde1CL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC (2); LTSL; NYPL;
OhStUL; PML; SoMeth(B)UL; StM(P)L; UI11L (-43ff); WArtGL

Germany : Bamberg SB; Hamburg MfKunst&Gewerbe; Kassel GHB;
München BSB (3); München UB; Ulm StB

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 817

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Bogotá, Bibl. Arango; Kyoto University, Faculty of
Economics (imperfect) Ex: Goff B336
1b00336000

BERLINGHIERI, Francesco

Geographia [Italian]

[Florence : Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, before Sept.
1482]. f°

N.B. : An adaptation in terza rima of Ptolemy's Geographia with
additions by Marsilius Ficinus (Goff)

N.B. : In two issues, the second of which has an added final
leaf with a register and a colophon, apparently in
16th-century types (Goff). 31 copper-engraved maps

Ref : H 2825* (2nd issue, with mention of the first); Klebs
812.4; Pe11 2078 (2nd); Polain(B) 561 (2nd); IDL 734 (1st);
IGI 1492 (1st), 1491 (2nd); Sajó-Soltész 554; Coll(U)
271; Eames-Sab(Ptol) 66500 (1st), 66501 (2nd);
Campbell(Maps) 148-178; Sander 927; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
319; Sheppard 5063 (2nd); Pr 6121; BSB-Ink B-296; BMC VI
629 (both); GW 3870; Fac: Amsterdam, 1966

BL : G.8173 = IC.2710i; Maps C.1.d.1 = IC.2710c; C.3.d.10 =
IC.2710a

Copy note : IC.2710c is imperfect, wanting leaf 2 and the
last leaf; IC.2710a is also imperfect, wanting leaf 2 and
map 12

UK : Cambridge, Trinity College, Fitzwilliam Museum; Liverpool
UL; London, British Museum (Prints & Drawings), National
Maritime Museum, Royal Geographical Society (2, 1
imperfect); Manchester JRL 9418 (2nd issue); Oxford Bodley,
Queen's College (2nd issue)

USA : BPubL (2nd); HEHL (2nd); HSAL (2nd); JCBL (2nd); LC
(1st); LC(R) (2nd); NewL (both); NYPL (2nd); PML (2nd);
UMin(B)L (1st); WArtGL (1st); UTexL (1st); YUL (2nd)

Belgium : Brussels, BR (2nd issue)

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Arezzo Cons (leaves 127-188 only, the maps); Firenze
Maruc; Modena Est

Netherlands : Amsterdam Scheepvaart Museum (1st)

Other European : Helsinki UL; Uppsala UB

Other : Adelaide, Royal Geographical Society (2nd issue); Tenri
Central Library (2nd issue) Ex: Goff B342
1b00342000

BERNARDUS CLARAVALLENSIS

Floretus (cum commento)

Cologne : [Heinrich Quentell], 1499. 4°

Ref : HC 2917*; Voull(K) 235; Polain(B) 585; IDL 771; IBP 932;
Voull(B) 984; Schr 3434; Schramm VIII p.24; Oates 780;
Sheppard 1045; Pr 1359; BMC I 291; BSB-Ink F-164; GW 4011
(Pseudo-Bernardus)

BL : IA.4707

UK : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley

USA : LC; WMU(C)L; YUL; APR

Belgium : Bornem, O.C.; Maredsous, O.S.B.

Germany : Bamberg SB (3, 1 imperfect); Heidelberg UB; Heilbronn
StArch; München BSB (2)

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 313

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff B395

ib00395000

BEROALDUS, Philippus

Declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris. Add: De optimo
statu et principe

Bologna : Benedictus Hectoris, 13 Dec. 1497. 4°

Ref : HC 2963*; Klebs 182.1; Pell 2218; Polain(B) 4203; IGI
1591; IBP 958; Sajó-Soltész 588; Madsen 646; Sheppard
5387, 5388; Oates 2499; Pr 6635; BMC VI 844; BSB-Ink B-371;
GW 4126

BL : IA.29076

UK : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL; Liverpool UL; London, Royal
College of Surgeons; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA : Burl; BYUL; CPhL; CUAL; Harv(M)L; JHUL; LC(T); ManCL
(sold June 1991); NewL; NYPL; PrinUL (12 ff only); UChiL;
UPaL; USFL; WartGL; YU(M)L

Belgium : Brussels, BR

France : Paris BN, ENS

Germany : München BSB (4); München UB

Italy : Modena Est; Reggio Emilia C

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University; Mexico City, BN;
Wellington NL

Ex: Goff B473

ib00473000

BIBLIA latina, 42 lines

[Mainz : Printer of the 42-line Bible (Johann Gutenberg and Peter Schoeffer), about 1455]. f° Royal Folio
Ref : H 3031*; DeR(M) 34; Peil 2265; Hillard 369;
Sajó-Soltész 610; IBP 982; Polain(B) 640; IBE 1002; IDL
809; Sallander 2091; Coll(S) 200; Madsen 661; Oates 14, 15;
Sheppard 15-17; Pr 56; BMC I 17; BSB-Ink B-408; GW 4201;
Fac.: Insel-Verlag, Leipzig, 1913-14, reprint New York,
1960; Idion-Verlag, München, 1979, with a census of copies
by I. Hubay; Editions les Incunables, Paris, 1985 (Mazarine
copy)

BL : C.9.d.3,4 = IC.55; G.12226 = IC.56; IC.56a
Copy note : IC.56 is a copy printed on vellum; IC.56a is
leaf [DD]7 from another vellum copy
UK : Blackburn Museum (1 leaf); Cambridge UL (2, 1 being a copy
of leaf 209 only) (Hub.22); Coleraine, Ulster UL (1 leaf);
Edinburgh NLS (Inc.1: Hub.26); Eton College (Hub.23);
Liverpool UL (1 leaf); London, Lambeth Palace (II, vellum:
Hub.20); Manchester JRL 3069 (Hub.25); Oxford Bodley
(fragment of 2 leaves, Hub.24)
USA : HarvCL (Hub.40); HEHL (vellum, wanting 2 leaves: Hub.36);
InUL (II, -: Hub.46/3); LC (vellum: Hub.35); NYPL (-)
(Hub.42); PML (3, 1-, vellum: Hub.37. 2 on paper, Hub.38
and 44, the latter -); YUL (Hub.41); UTeXL (Hub.39); JHSch
(-) (Hub.43). For single leaves see Goff and Hubay
Belgium : Mons, BU FP (imperfect, 1 leaf only. Hub.1); Leuven,
Univ. copy destroyed (1 leaf only)
France : Paris BN (2, 1 on vellum: Hub.15. 1 on paper: Hub.17),
Mazarine (Hub.16); St Omer BM (imperfect. Hub.18)
Germany : Aschaffenburg HB (Hub.7, imperfect); Berlin SBPK
(Hub.3, vellum, imperfect); Frankfurt a.M. StUB (Hub.6);
Fulda LB (Hub.4, vellum, I); Göttingen SUB (Hub.2); Kassel
GHB Dlg. Ev.Kirchengem.Immenhausen (Hub.12, imperfect);
Leipzig UB (vellum, imperfect: Hub.14); Mainz GutenbergM
(2, Hub.8 and 9, imperfect); München BSB (Hub.5);
Stuttgart LB (Hub.10, imperfect); Trier StB (Hub.11)
Italy : Vaticano BAV (2, 1 vellum, imperfect, Hub.33, 1 paper,
imperfect, Hub.34)
Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 589 (2 leaves); Haarlem Museum
Enschede 13 (1 leaf); Dutch private library (1 leaf)
Spain/Portugal : Burgos BP (imperfect: Hub.31); Sevilla BU (II:
Hub.32); Lisbon BN (Hub.29)
Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect: Hub.13); Genève
(Cologny), Bodmer (imperfect: Hub.30); Peiplin Sem
(Hub.28); Stockholm RL (16 leaves, some on vell, and few
fragments); Uppsala UB (leaf 234 only of I); Vienna ÖNB
(Hub.27)
Other : [Tokyo, Maruzen] (I, Hub.45 [formerly ELDML])

Ex: Goff B526
ib00526000

BIBLIA latina

Mainz : Johann Fust and Peter Schoeffer, 14 Aug. 1462. f°
Royal Folio
Ref : HC 3050*; Pe11 2281; DeR(M) 79; IDL 811; IGI 1632; IBP
984; Sallander 2092; Oates 22, 23, 24, 25, 26; Sheppard
31-35; Pr 79; BMC I 22; BSB-Ink B-410; GW 4204

BL : C.7.d.13,14 = IC.101; IC.102; G.12232 = IC.103; C.6.d.15 =
IC.104

Copy note : IC.103 is a copy of vol.II only; IC.104 is a
copy of the New Testament only (leaves 385-481); IC.102 and
IC.104 on vellum

UK : Blackburn Museum (1 leaf); Cambridge UL (I imperfect,
vellum. Leaves from other copies), Peterhouse (II, vellum);
Chatsworth; Coleraine, Ulster UL (vellum); Edinburgh NLS
(Inc.1.3, 1 leaf, vellum); Liverpool UL (1 leaf); Longleat;
Manchester JRL 3070 (vellum); Oxford Bodley (2, 1 vellum);
Warrington PL (2 leaves only)

USA : ChL (DeR 79.97) (New Testament only); CHPL (DeR 79.12,
vell); ColUL; ELDML (vell) (sold Oct. 1987); GTSL (DeR
79.61); HEHL (DeR 70.10); JCBL (DeR 79.60, vell); LC (4 ff,
vell); LC(R) (DeR 79.13); NYPL (2) (DeR 79.58 [vell], 59);
PML (DeR 79.9, vell); SoMeth(B)UL (vell); YUL (2 ff. paper,
2 ff. vell); JHSch (DeR 79.96 [vell], also 6 ff. on paper)

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (vellum); München UB
(vellum, imperfect)

Italy : Modena Est (2, vell)

Netherlands : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm; The Hague MMW II 597

Other European : Uppsala UB (2 leaves only, 1 vell)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff B529

ib00529000

BIBLIA latina

Mainz : Peter Schoeffer, 24 Feb. 1472. f° Royal Folio
N.B. : The date in the colophon is 'In vigilia Mathie'. In a
leap year St. Matthew was often observed on 25 Feb.; in
other years on 24 Feb. (Grotefend)
Ref : HC 3052*; Pe11 2283; Polain(B) 643; IGI VI 1636-A; IDL
814; IBP 988; Oates 31; Sheppard 52; Pr 98; BMC I 28;
BSB-Ink B-415; GW 4211

BL : IC.168; G.12231 = IC.169

Copy note : IC.169 is imperfect, wanting leaves 1, 5, 6 and
242

UK : Aberystwyth NLW (1 leaf); Blackburn Museum (4 leaves);
Cambridge UL, Trinity College (fragment), Trinity Hall;
Chatsworth; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.2); Glasgow UL (Hunterian);
Manchester JRL 12701; Oxford Bodley; Winchester College
(imperfect)

USA : CHPL; GTSL; InUL; NYPL; SoMeth(B)UL; AH; JHSch; NHS

Belgium : Gent, UB; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : München BSB (2, 1 imperfect)

Italy : Genova Durazzo

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 609 (2, one II only)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff B536

ib00536000

BIBLIA latina

- Venice : Reynaldus de Novimagio and Theodorus de
Reynsburch, 1478. f°
Ref : HC 3070*; Pell 2298; Polain(B) 650; IGI 1653;
Sajó-Soltész 622; IBP 1002; IDL 825; Sallander 2094;
Madsen 672; Oates 1779, 1780; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 351;
Sheppard 3569; Pr 4431; BMC V 254; BSB-Ink B-428; GW 4231
- BL : IB.20643
UK : Cambridge UL (2); Chatsworth; Eastbourne PL; Glasgow UL;
Leeds UL (Brotherton); Manchester JRL R14924, R76132 (var);
Oxford Bodley, Keble College
USA : BaUL; CBPac; ChL; DetPL; GTSL; InUL; LC; LCPHl; NewL;
NYPL; PhFL; SoMeth(B)UL; UCalsBL; UNDamL (-); WArtGL; YUL
(2); ZRe1
Belgium : Brussels, BR; Liège, BU (2)
Germany : München BSB (2)
Italy : Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
Netherlands : Tilburg TF
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB
Other : Tenri Central Library (imperfect); Wellington NL
(imperfect) Ex: Goff B556
1b00556000

BIBLIA latina. With additions by Menardus Monachus

- Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 14 Apr. 1478. f°
Ref : HC 3068*; Pell 2296; Polain(B) 648; IDL 826; IGI 1655;
IBP 1004; Sajó-Soltész 623; Coll(U) 311; Oates 988;
Sheppard 1445; Pr 1984; BMC II 415; BSB-Ink B-429; GW 4232
- BL : IC.7168
UK : Arundel Castle; Birmingham PL; Cambridge UL (imperfect),
St Catharine's College; Cardiff PL (imperfect); Edinburgh
NLS (Inc.68, imperfect); Gloucester CL (2, 1 wanting the
Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum); Leeds UL
(Brotherton); London, Dr Williams's Library; Manchester JRL
76141; Oxford Bodley; Wells CL (fragment)
USA : ABSL; CMU(P)L; ELDML; GTSL; HEHL (2); MDL; ObCL; PhFL;
PML; PorAthL; UnTSL; YUL (proof of f.134); AJB; BRD; CNP
Belgium : Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.; Liège, BU
Germany : Amberg StArch; Bad Windsheim StB (2); Bamberg SB (2,
1 imperfect); Koblenz StB; München BSB (2); München UB
(2, 1 imperfect)
Netherlands : The Hague RL II 559, MMW II 663
Other European : Uppsala UB (imperfect)
Other : Auckland PL; Hino, Meisei UL Ex: Goff B557
1b00557000

BIBLIA latina

Venice : Nicolaus Jenson, 1479. f°
Ref : HC 3073*; Pe11 2302; Polain(B) 652; IDL 828;
Sajó-Soltész 626; IGI 1659; Madsen 674; Sheppard 3290; Pr
4119; BMC V 180; BSB-Ink B-434; GW 4238

BL : IB.19726
UK : Lichfield CL; Manchester JRL R20117, Chetham's Library;
Oxford Bodley; Tonbridge School (imperfect)
USA : ABSL; BaUL; DetPL; ELDML (vell); GTSL; JHUL; JTSL; LC;
NYPL; PrinUL; SoMeth(B)UL; UChiL; UnTS(V)L; UPaL; WartGL;
AH; FPj
Belgium : Gent, UB (imperfect, wanting leaves 191 and 195-198);
Namur, Société archéologique
Germany : München BSB (3)
Italy : Arezzo Cons; Ferrara C (imperfect); Firenze Maruc
(imperfect); Genova Durazzo
Netherlands : Haarlem SB (quires Q-U)
Other European : Budapest Ráday; Copenhagen RL
Other : Tenri Central Library (imperfect) Ex: Goff B563
1b00563000

BIBLIA latina

[Strassburg : Johann Prüss], 1489. f°
Ref : HC 3104*; Pe11 2326; Polain(B) 663; IDL 852; IBP 1027;
Sajó-Soltész 648; Co11(S) 207; Madsen 685; Oates 210;
Sheppard 419; Pr 543; BMC I 122; BSB-Ink B-462; GW 4265

BL : IB.1658
UK : Cambridge UL, Christ's College; Cardiff PL; Glasgow UL;
Manchester JRL 9945; Oxford Bodley
USA : BECPL; GTSL; HarvCL; HEHL; HL; LC; UCa1SBL; UCinL (-);
UNCaL; UnTSL; TRA
Belgium : Namur, Séminaire
Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; München BSB
Netherlands : Utrecht UB; Venlo SA 10 (imperfect)
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL (imperfect)
Other : Tenri Central Library Ex: Goff B588
1b00588000

- BIBLIA latina. With the Glossa Ordinaria of pseudo-Walafrid Strabo and interlinear glosses of Anselmus Laudunensis. [Basel : Johann Amerbach, for Adolf Rusch and Anton Koberger, not after 1480]
Also recorded as : [Strassburg : Adolf Rusch, for Anton Koberger]. f^o
- N.B. : On the authorship of the Glossa Ordinaria see B. Smalley, *The study of the Bible in the Middle Ages*, ed. 3, Oxford, 1983, pp. x, 56-60
- N.B. : Ascribed to Amerbach by A. Hartman (*Die Amerbach-korrespondenz*, Basel, 1942, I, p.2, footnote 2 (Goff)). See also F. Geldner, in *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens* 23 (1982), pp. 684ff (Sack). Polain assigned to Rusch at Strassburg. GW dates shortly after 23 Sept. 1481 but manuscript notes in the Sion College copy and in Oates 124 are dated 1480
- Ref : HC 3173*; Peil 2352; Péligny 172; Torchet 151; Hillard 401; Polain(B) 682, 682A; IBE 1041; IDL 834; IBP 1038; Sajó-Soltész 660; IGI 1684; Mendes 226; Madsen 695, 696; Coll(U) 312; Louda 373; Jugareanu, *Catalogul ... Incunabile Sibiu* (1969) 72-73; Voull(B) 2133; Voull(Trier) 1286; Sack(Freiburg) 656; Oates 124; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 359; Sheppard 320, 321; Pr 299; BMC I 92; BSB-Ink B-442; GW 4282
- BL : IC.813; IC.814
Copy note : IC.813 is bound in five volumes; IC.814 in three volumes
- UK : Birmingham PL; Cambridge UL (4, 3 [all imperfect] Bible Society), Trinity, Sidney Sussex Colleges; Glasgow PL, UL; London, Sion College; Manchester JRL (2) 220.47.A.20, R7719 (var), Chetham's Library; Oxford Bodley (2), Christ Church, Corpus Christi, Magdalen (imperfect) Colleges; Rugby School
- USA : ABSL; CBPac (I); ChL; FiL; GeUL (2); GTSL (3, 1-); HarVCL (2, 1-); HEHL (2); HL; JHUL; LC (2); LCPhL; MtsAL; NewL; NYPL (2); PML; PrintSL; PrinUL; SoMeth(B)UL; UChIL (2); U111L (New Testament only); UPaL; UntSL; UTexL; YUL (I); CCT; JHSch
- Belgium : Brugge, BGS (variant); Gent, UB; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J. (variant, imperfect); Liège, BU (variant, imperfect, quires 1-32 only); Liège, Séminaire (imperfect, quires 1-74 only); Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed; Tournai, Ville copy destroyed
- France : Le Mans BM (ff. 921-1209); Nantes BM (III and IV imperfect); Paris BN (I-III), Arsenal, Mazarine; Tarbes BM (I,II,IV)
- Germany : Aachen StB; Bamberg SB; Düren StArch (imperfect); Emden GrKirche (imperfect); Freiburg i.Br. UB; Heidelberg UB; Kassel GHB Dlg. Fstl.Waldecksche HB Arolsen; Koblenz StB; Lindau StB; Marburg UB (II-III); München BSB (9, 3 imperfect, 2 fragments); München UB (5, 2 imperfect); Neuendettelsau AugustanaHS; Trier BistumsArch; Ulm StB (imperfect)
- Netherlands : Alkmaar GA; Deventer SAB 54; The Hague RL II 831; 's-Heerenberg Huis Bergh; Nijmegen Berchm (I, III, IV); Utrecht Cath (coll. Warmond), UB 136 (2); Zutphen Librye 22
- Spain/Portugal : Barcelona, Marés (IV); Cordoba BCap (I,II,IV; I and IV imperfect); Madrid BN; Tarazona BCap; Valencia BCap; Zaragoza BCap; Coimbra BU
- Other European : Aargau KantB (2); Alba Julia, Batthyaneum; Baden Stift (II-IV); Bern StUB; Brno UKn (imperfect);

CONTINUED...

...CONTINUED

Budapest Acad, Bibl nat (3), Univ (3); České Budějovice
KrajskN; Copenhagen RL (2); Częstochowa Kuria; Debrecen
Coll ref; Esztergom Ecc1 metr; Gdańsk PAN; Gniezno AA (2);
Kiev, Academy of Sciences (frag); Klosterneuburg Stift;
Krakow J, Kap, Karm, NMP, Paul; Kremsmünster Stift (ff.
1-384); Leningrad GPB (3); Ljubljana NUK; Lvov UL; Martin
Matica; Melk Stift; Nysa Sem; Olomouc UKN; Pelpin Sem;
Poznań AA, U; Sibiu, Brukenthal (2, I-IV & I-III);
Solothurn ZB; Székesfehérvár Bibl episc; Tartu UL;
Uppsala UB; Vodňany M (I-III); Warsaw N; Wrocławek Sem;
Wrocław Kap, O, U
Other : Auckland PL; Tenri Central Library; Wellington NL
(Genesis-Ruth) Ex: Goff B607
ib00607000

BIBLIA latina (cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra et expositionibus
Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi et
additionibus Pauli Burgensis replicisque Matthiae Doering).
Ed: Paulus a Mercatello. With additions by Franciscus
Moneliensis. Add: Nicolaus de Lyra, Contra perfidiam
Judaeorum
Venice : [Johannes Herbort, de Seligenstadt, for] Johannes
de Colonia, Nicolaus Jenson et Socii, 31 July 1481. f°
Ref : HC 3164*; Pell 2343; Polain(B) 673; IDL 835; IGI 1683;
IBP 1042; Sajó-Soltész 664; Oates 1855; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 363; Sheppard 3742-3743 (I), 3744 (II); Pr 4681;
BMC V 301; BSB-Ink B-444; GW 4286

BL : IB.21542

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting sheet K2, which is supplied
in manuscript, also the blanks 1185 and 1186

UK : Aberdeen UL; Birmingham, Oscott College (I,III); Cambridge
UL; Edinburgh, Napier Polytechnic (NT only); Leeds UL
(Brotherton); Leicester UL (OT only); London, Dulwich
College (Chronicles-Ecc1us), Leathersealers Company
(II-IV); Manchester JRL R76145 (wanting Isaiah-Maccabees);
Oxford Bodley (wanting Job-Maccabees), Balliol, Brasenose
(I) Colleges

USA : AmBML (418 ff. only); BECPL (Ezra to Ecclesiasticus);
ChL; ELDML; HamCL; HEHL; HUCL (Contra perfidiam Judaeorum
only); JTSL (Contra perfidiam Judaeorum only); NYU(H)L
(Isaiah to Maccabees); PML; TrinC(T)L; UCALAL; UMichL
(Proverbs to Daniel, Ch. IX); UOKL (Isaiah to Maccabees);
CNP (Ezra to Ecclesiastes); FVdeB

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, leaves 466-836 only);
Sint-Truiden, O.F.M. (imperfect)

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB (fragment); Bamberg SB;
Klosterlechfeld Franziskl1; Koblenz StB; München BSB (2,
imperfect); München UB (2, imperfect); Zweibrücken BB
(fragment)

Italy : Ferrara C (2, 1 wanting Nicolaus de Lyra, 1 imperfect);
Genova Durazzo; Modena Est (2, 1 imperfect); Reggio Emilia
C

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 55 (II-IV)

Other : Dunedin UL; Hino, Meisei UL; Lima BN; Montreal,
Montréal UL (IV); Toronto Fisher (I, II, IV)

Ex: Goff B611
ib00611000

BIBLIA latina (cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra et expositionibus
Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi et
additionibus Pauli Burgensis replicisque Matthiae Doering).
Add: Nicolaus de Lyra, Contra perfidiam Judaeorum
Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 1485. f°

N.B. : In four parts: I-III [undated]; IV) dated 7 May 1485
Ref : HC 3166*; Pell 2345; Polain(B) 675 & 675a (var); IDL 842;
IBP 1044; Sajó-Soltész 666; Coll(S) 205; Madsen 699
(I-II), 4391; Schr 3472; Schramm XVII p.8; Oates 1004;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 364; Sheppard 1493, 1494; Pr 2041;
BMC II 427 (var); BSB-Ink B-453; GW 4288

BL : IB.7323; IB.7384 [vol.2]
Copy note : Variant in colophon of part IV. IB.7384 [vol.2]
is another copy of vol.II, wanting the first quire (cf. BMC
II 431)

UK : Cambridge UL (II), Trinity College (I-III); Glasgow UL (I,
III); Hereford CL (I,III,IV); Liverpool PL; London, Dr
Williams's Library, Dulwich College (I), Middle Temple
(III); Manchester JRL 76149 (II, III), 220.47 47fA39;
Oxford Bodley (2, II only), Lincoln (III), Worcester (III,
wanting Isaiah) Colleges; Sheffield PL (I); Worcester CL
(III)

USA : BaUL (III); BowCL (II, IV); CBPac (IV); ConSL (I-III);
DHS(W)L; GTSL; NYPL; PrinTSL (III); SonRL (IV); UHouL (I);
UCalSBL (I); UChiL; UMichL (III and IV); VasCL (II); JG
(II); RWB (I)

Belgium : Brussels, BR B 253 (II), B 254 (III), B 255 (IV), B
256 (IV), B 257 (IV); Averbode, O.Praem. (IV); Gent, UB
(III); Sint-Truiden, O.F.M. (I,II,IV); Leuven, Univ. copy
destroyed

Germany : Marburg UB (I, imperfect); München BSB (4,
imperfect); München UB (2, imperfect); Soest StB;
Wuppertal StB (II)

Netherlands : Groningen UB 44 (IV); Maastricht SB 12 (II-IV);
Utrecht UB 140 (I, IV) and another copy (III)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, 1 I-II and both imperfect);
Stockholm RL (I, imperfect)

Other : Auckland PL; Tenri Central Library (IV, var);
Wellington NL (I)

Ex: Goff B613
1b00613000

BIBLIA latina (cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra et expositionibus
 Guillelmi Britonis in omnes prologos S. Hieronymi et
 additionibus Pauli Burgensis replicisque Matthiae Doering)
 Add: Nicolaus de Lyra: Contra perfidiam Judaeorum
 Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 1497. f°

N.B. : In four parts: I-III) undated; IV) 6 Sept. 1497

Ref : HC 3171*; Pell 2350; Polain(B) 680 (I, IV); IDL 861; IGI
 1692; IBP 1048; Sajó-Soltész 671; Madsen 704; Schr 3476;
 Schramm XVII p. 10; Dates 1046, 1047; Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 368; Sheppard 1545-1547; Pr 2115; BMC II 443;
 BSB-Ink B-477; GW 4294

BL : IB.7535

UK : Bury St Edmunds PL (I-III, deposited by St Edmundsbury
 CL); Cambridge UL (II [2], III); Downside (I); Glasgow PL
 (I-II), UL (II); King's Lynn PL; Leicester UL (IV);
 Liverpool UL; London, Dulwich College (III-IV), Lambeth
 Palace, Middle Temple (I), Victoria and Albert Museum (IV),
 Wellcome Institute; Lowestoft Record Office (Beccles Parish
 Library, I-III); Manchester JRL 76155; Norwich PL (I);
 Oxford Bodley (2), Brasenose College (II); Rugby School
 (I); St Andrews UL (II,III); Wisbech Museum (IV); Worcester
 CL (IV)

USA : BCoIL (-); CSaT; ChiTSL; GTSL; JHUL; NwCoIL (IV); PrinTSL
 (IV); UidL (IV); UMich(S)L; UNCaL (IV, 2); ZReL (New
 Testament)

Belgium : Brussels, BR (I); Gent, UB (IV); Mons, BU FP (I)

Germany : Bamberg SB; München BSB (.3, 1 imperfect); München
 UB (2, 1 imperfect)

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 98; Enkhuizen Westerkerk
 (imperfect); Uden Kruisheren (I-II)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Halifax (Nova Scotia) UKsCL; Hino, Meisei UL (III-IV)
 Ex: Goff B619
 ib00619000

BIBLIA [German]

Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 17 Feb. 1483. f°

N.B. : 110 woodcuts

Ref : H 3137*; Pell 2375; Polain(B) 670; IDL 871; IGI 1713; IBP 1055; Sajó-Soltész 674; Sallander 1631, 2101; Coll(S) 197; Madsen 707, 708, T16; Schr 3461; Schramm XVII p.8; Oates 1000, 1001; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 370; Sheppard 1485; Pr 2028; BMC II 424; BSB-Ink B-490; GW 4303

BL : C.11.d.4,5 = IC.7283

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL (2, 1 imperfect), Girton, King's, Trinity Colleges, Fitzwilliam Museum; Durham CL; Edinburgh UL; Glasgow UL; Leicester UL; London, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Institute (I); Manchester JRL 1763; Oxford Bodley, Exeter College

USA : ABSL; BPubL (I, [2], II); CanCL; CAML; Cap(M)L (292 ff. only); CinPL; CUAL; FolgSL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL (I); LC (I, II, [2, 2nd with GW 4296]); LC(R); LTSL; MFArtL; MMu(P)L; NYPL; PhFL; PML; PonCJL; PrinUL; SoMeth(B)UL (II); StFSL (2); StLPL; StM(P)L; UNCa; UNDamL; UnTSL; WArtGL; WatkL; WesUL; YUL (-); AH; AP; HAWj; IS; JHSch; MSC; NHS; SHT

Belgium : Antwerpen, MPM; Gent, UB (imperfect, wanting leaves CCLXXXVIII-CCXCV); Mariemont, Musée; Leuven, Univ. copies destroyed

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB (fragment); Baden-Baden Abtei Lichtenhal (imperfect); Bamberg Metropolitantkapitel; Bamberg PriesterSem (imperfect); Bamberg SB; Fritzlär DomB (imperfect); Heidelberg UB; München BSB; München UB (2); Scheyern BenediktAbtei

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 665; 's-Heerenberg Huis Bergh; Dutch private library (2); Amsterdam Bibl. Phil. Herm.

Other European : Charlottenlund DomB (imperfect); Copenhagen RL (2); Helsinki UL; Uppsala UB (imperfect); Stockholm RL

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff B632
ib00632000

BIEL, Gabriel
 Sermones (Ed: Wendelin Steinbach)
 Tübingen : Johann Otmar, for Friedrich Meynberger,
 1499-1500. 4°

N.B. : In four parts dated: I and III) [undated]; II) 18 Nov.
 [14]99; IV) 10 Mar. 1500

Ref : HC 3184* (I-III) + 3185* (IV); Pe11 2393; Polain(B) 691;
 IDL 878; IGI 1718; IBP 1068; Sajó-Soltész 685; Voull(B)
 2573; Madsen 724, 725; Oates 1347 (II-III); Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 375; Sheppard 2276, 2277; Pr 3234; BMC III 703;
 BSB-Ink B-515; GW 4340

BL : IA.14824; IA.14825; IA.14826
 Copy note : IA.14824: I, II and III from another set
 (Tübingen duplicate) acquired in 1971, not in BMC;
 IA.14825: I and IV only; IA.14826: another copy of I

UK : Cambridge UL (III,II); Edinburgh UL (I,III); Leeds PL
 (I-II); Manchester JRL (III,II); Oxford Bodley (I [not in
 Sheppard], II [3, 1 not in Sheppard], III-IV), Jesus
 College (IV)

USA : AmCL (I-III); ColUL; CUAL (II); Harv(M)L (IV); HEHL; LC
 (I-III); NewL (IV); NLM (IV); PhF(W)L (II,IV); SoMeth(B)UL
 (I); StBonUL (I-III); UChIL (I-II); UNCaL (I, III) (2);
 UWisL (IV); YUL (I-III); GLHo (I-II)

Belgium : Brussels, BR (I-III); Brugge, BGS; Mons, BU FP
 (II,III)

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB (2 IV, 1 imperfect); Bad
 Windsheim StB (II,III); Bamberg SB (3, imperfect); Fritzlär
 DomB (I-II); Heidelberg UB; Marburg UB (I); München
 BenediktAbtei St.Bonifaz (I-II); München BSB (8,
 imperfect); München UB (4, imperfect); Rothenburg o.d.T.
 StArch (imperfect)

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 58 (IV); Utrecht UB 237 (II, III)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect)

Other : Auckland PL; Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University (III
 [imperfect], IV)

Ex: Goff B662
 ib00662000

BOETHIUS

Opera

Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
1491-92. f^o

N.B. : In two parts, dated: I) 18 Aug. 1492; II) 26 Mar. 1491

Ref : H 3351*; Klebs 192.1; Smith(RaraAr) p. 28; Pell 2490;
Poitain(B) 720; IDL 926; IGI 1816; IBP 1093; Sajó-Soltész
702; Coll(U) 349; Coll(S) 237; Madsen 750, 751, T18 (II);
Sander 1100; Oates 1803, 1804, 1805; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 391; Sheppard 3885, 3886, 3887; Pr 4517; BMC V
341, XII 25; BSB-Ink B-618; GW 4511

BL : IB.21008, 21009; Hirsch I.77 = IB.21007

Copy note : IB.21008, 21009 a made-up set. IB.21008 is
imperfect, wanting the first two leaves, for which has been
substituted the title-leaf of a copy of the 1499 edition of
the Opera Varia

UK : Cambridge UL (3, 2 I only), Gonville and Caius, St John's,
Trinity (Arithmetica, Musica and Geometria only) Colleges;
Edinburgh, Royal Observatory (Arithmetica, Musica and
Geometria only); Glasgow UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton);
Liverpool UL; London, University College (2, 1 Arithmetica,
Musica and Geometria only), Lambeth Palace (I only,
imperfect); Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect, 1 Arithmetica,
Musica and Geometria only), Christ Church, All Souls, New
(I only) Colleges; Shrewsbury School

USA : AmBML (I); BPubL (I, ff.155-220); Burl; ColUL (I);
ColU(P)L; CPhL; FolgSL; FordUL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; InUL;
KenCL (II); LC (I, ff.155-220) (3); LCPhL; LeUL(H); NewL;
NYPL (I, ff.155-222, II, var); NYPL(D) (I, ff.155-220);
ObCL (II); PhFL; PML; PrinUL (I, ff.174-220); UCa1BL;
UCa1B(M)L (I, ff.155-220); UCa1LAL (I); UKanL; UMichL;
UNCaL (I, ff.155-220); USoCalL; WesUL (I, ff.155-220); YUL;
APR; FAG (-); WDM

Belgium : Brussels, BR B 988-89, B 990 (I, imperfect, leaves
175-242 only), B 1615 (I, imperfect, leaves 175-242 only);
Liège, BU (imperfect); Tournai, Ville copy destroyed.

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB; Heidelberg UB; München
BSB (6, 3 imperfect); München UB (2, 1 imperfect)

Italy : Arezzo Cons; Ferrara C (2, 1 Arithmetica Musica and
Geometria only); Genova Durazzo; Modena Est (2, 1 I only)

Netherlands : Amsterdam Bibl. Phil. Herm., UB 18; The Hague RL
(imperfect); Leiden UB 82

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, 1 I only), UmInst; Helsinki
UL (II); Stockholm RL (Arithmetica, Geometria et Musica);
Uppsala UB

Other : Mexico City, BN; Tokyo, Keio UL (I, 62ff), Waseda UL
Ex: Goff B767
ib00767000

BOETHIUS

De consolatione philosophiae (with commentary ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas). Add: Johannes Gerson, De consolatione theologiae [Cologne] : Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, 1488. f°
N.B. : In two parts dated: I) 27 Jan. 1488; II) 1488
Ref : HC 3380*; Voull(K) 262; Pell 2524; Polain(B) 732; IDL 912; IBP 1102; Voull(B) 791; Sheppard 815; Pr 1074; BSB-Ink B-604; GW 4540 (+ var)

BL : IB.3600; MS.Add.50856 ff.49-69
Copy note : IB.3600 an acquisition 1982, not in BMC. Bound with IB.49177a and IB.4880 in a Cambridge binding by the Demon binder. MS.Add.50856 is an acquisition 1962, not in BMC and formerly at Ripon CL where it also included the copy of Caxton's edition of Traversanus, Epitome now at Leeds UL (R.H. Martin, in Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society (Literary & Historical Section) 14 (1971) pp 99-157)

UK : Eton College; Oxford Bodley; York UL
USA : AmBML; CenCIL; ELDML; HEHL (var); LC (var, - Gerson); YUL (var)

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, quires A-C only)

Germany : München BSB (3); Ulm StB

Netherlands : 's-Heerenberg Huis Bergh; Nijmegen Berchm

Other : Tenri Central Library (I, var); Toronto, Victoria

University CRRS (II)

Ex: Goff B783
1b00783000

BOETHIUS

De consolatione philosophiae (with commentary ascribed in the text to Thomas Aquinas). Add: Compendiosa consolationis resumptio

Deventer : Jacobus de Breda, 5 Aug. 1497. 4°
Ref : HC 3391; Camp 318; Pell 2538; Polain(B) 742; IDL 921; Elliott-Loose 119; Hillard 435; Hubay(Würzburg) 460; Ernst(Hildesheim) I, I 110; Voull(B) 4881,1; Oates 3569; Pr 9087; BMC IX 71; GW 4562

BL : IA.47891

UK : Cambridge UL, Trinity College

USA : BYUL; BruCL; DRo; NCS (var)

Belgium : Brussels, BR A1732, A1733, A 1734 (imperfect, wanting leaves 1, 22 and 23)

France : Amiens BM; Paris BN, Mazarine (3); St-Omer BM

Germany : Berlin SBPK (copy lost); Köln UStB; Würzburg UB; Soest StB

Netherlands : The Hague RL I 380

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff B801
1b00801000

BOETHIUS

De consolatione philosophiae [English & Latin]. Tr:
Geoffrey Chaucer. Additions by Stephanus Surigonus
[Westminster] : William Caxton, [about 1478]. f°

Ref : HC 3399; Duff 47; DeR(C) 8; Oates 4064; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 402; STC 3199; Sheppard 7370, 7371; Pr 9630; GW
4576. Fac: Amsterdam, 1974 (English experience no.644)

BL : IB.55018; C.11.c.9 = IB.55019; G.10544 = IB.55020

UK : Cambridge UL (imperfect); Colchester PL; London, St
Bride's (very imperfect), Sion College; Leeds UL (deposited
by Ripon CL); Longteat; Manchester JRL 15388; Oxford Bodley
(2, imperfect), Exeter, Magdalen, Wadham (imperfect)
Colleges

USA : HEHL (DeR 8.3); LC(R) (DeR 8.8); PML (2) (DeR 8.4); SFPL
(frag); REH (DeR 8.26)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff B813

1b00813000

BOETHIUS

De institutione arithmetica

Augsburg : Erhard Ratdolt, 20 May 1488. 4°

Ref : HC 3426*; Klebs 191.1; Smith(RaraAr) p.25; Pell 2493; IGI
1818; IDL 925; IBP 1116; Sajó-Soltész 719; Voull(B) 286;
Coll(S) 236; Madsen 778; Schr 3511; Sheppard 1316; Pr 1873;
BMC II 381; BSB-Ink B-592; GW 4586

BL : IA.6659; IA.6660

UK : Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; Eton College; London,
University College (2), Westminster School; Manchester JRL
17638; Oxford Bodley

USA : AUnL; BPubL; BrUL; BurL; Cde1CL; CHPL; ColU(P)L; CornUL;
HarvCL; HEHL; LC(R); LeUL(H); LindHL; MITL; NYStL; PML;
PrinUL; RosML; SyrUL; UMich(S)L; URO(S)L; UWisL; YUL;
YU(M)L; CDHP; HDH; JHSch

Belgium : Leuven, KUL CB

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (2); München UB

Italy : Ferrara C

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 74

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL

Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology; Montreal McGill UL;

Tokyo, Waseda UL

Ex: Goff B828

1b00828000

BONIFACIUS VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto Gaetano)

Liber sextus Decretalium (With gloss of Johannes Andreae)

Mainz : Peter Schoeffer, 17 Apr. 1470. f° Royal Folio

Ref : HCR 3587; Pell 2731; IGI 1961; IBP 1176; Pr 90; BMC I 26;
BSB-Ink B-699; GW 4850

BL : IC.144

Copy note : vellum

USA : HEHL (vell); LC (vell); PML (vell)

Germany : München BSB (2, 1 imperfect)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff B978

1b00978000

BONIFACIUS VIII, Pont. Max. (formerly Benedetto Gaetano)
Liber sextus Decretalium (with gloss of Johannes Andreae)
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
13 Jan. 1489. f°
Ref : H 3614*; Pe11 2755 (I); IBP 1196; IGI 1980; BSB-Ink
B-725; GW 4885

Germany : München BSB (2)
Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: IGI
ib01003600

BRANT, Sebastian
Das Narrenschiff [Latin] Stultifera navis (Tr: Jacobus
Locher Philomusus). (Additions by Thomas Beccadelli)
[Lyons] : Jacobus Sacon, 28 June '1488' [i.e. 1498]. 4°
N.B. : Printed date 1488 is erroneous. See K. Ohly, in ZfB 57
(1940) pp.259-260
Ref : HC 3752; Pe11 2825; Polain(B) 867; IGI 2043; Sallander
2116; Coll(S) 261; Madsen 866; Sheppard 6738, 6739; Pr
8671; BMC VIII 336; BSB-Ink B-822; GW 5063

BL : IA.42173
UK : Glasgow UL; London, Sir John Soane's Museum, Victoria and
Albert Museum; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect)
USA : HarvCL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; InUL; LC; LC(T); NewL; NLM; NYPL;
PML; PrinUL; UNDamL; EHLS; VBG
Belgium : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Germany : München BSB
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL (imperfect);
Uppsala UB (imperfect)
Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff B1093
ib01093000

BRITANNICUS, Gregorius
Sermones funebres et nuptiales. With additions by Paulus
Zane, bishop of Brescia
Milan : Leonardus Pachel, 14 Mar. 1496. 8°
Ref : HR 3981; IGI 2165; BSB-Ink B-920; GW 5549

USA : CornUL; LC; UNDamL (-); WARTGL
Germany : München BSB
Other : Kyoto University, Faculty of Economics

Ex: Goff B1207
ib01207000

BUCH der Kunst, dadurch der weltliche Mensch mag geistlich
werden
Augsburg : Johann Bämmler, 9 Dec. [14]78. 4°
N.B. : Woodcuts
Ref : H 4037*; Schr 3648; Schramm III p. 16 & 25; Vou11(B) 78;
BSB-Ink B-959; GW 5667

USA : EHLS
Germany : München BSB
Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff B1266
ib01266000

CAESAR, Caius Julius

Commentarii. (Ed: Joannes Andreae, bishop of Aleria)
Rome : In Domo Petri de Maximis (Conradus Sweynheym and
Arnoldus Pannartz), 12 May 1469. f°

Ref : HC 4212*; Pell 3139; IGI 2320; IDL 1096;
Badalić(Croatia) 279; Madsen 968; Voull(B) 3305; Deckert
186; Sheppard 2609; Pr 3299; BMC IV 7; BSB-Ink C-23; GW
5863

BL : C.2.c.7 = IB.17123; G.9891 = IB.17124; C.19.d.12 =

IB.17122; 167.i.12 = IB.17193

Copy note : IB.17193 has 68 leaves of the 1472 edition
(Goff C18)

UK : Cambridge, St John's College; Chatsworth; Glasgow UL
(Hunterian); Manchester JRL 3391; Oxford Bodley

USA : ChL; HEHL; PML (2); UKanL; JHSch

France : Paris BN

Germany : Berlin SBPK; Dresden LB; München BSB

Italy : Catania C; Genova Durazzo

Netherlands : Leiden UB 100; Utrecht UB 169

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Dubrovnik N

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (Doheny copy)

Ex: Goff C16
ic00016000

CALDERINUS, Johannes

Repertorium iuris

[Basel : Michael Wenssler], 12 Dec. 1474. f°

Ref : HC 4248*; Pell 3162; Polain(B) 962; IGI 2366; IDL 1113;

IBP 1375; Sajó-Soltész 883; Coll(U) 396; Madsen 988;

Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 496; Pr 7461; BMC III 721; BSB-Ink

C-54; GW 5904

BL : IC.37063

UK : Leeds UL (Brotherton); Oxford, All Souls College

USA : Co1UL; Harv(L)L; HEHL; LC (2); MDL; PML; UCa1LA(B)L;

UMich(L)L; UntSL; YUL; YU(L)L; APR

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.

Germany : Bamberg SB; Berlin SBPK; Lindau StB; München BSB

(2); München UB

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 299; 's-Heerenberg Huis Bergh;

Leiden UB 106

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Montevideo BN

Ex: Goff C51
ic00051000

CAPELLA, Martianus

De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii de grammatica. Ed:
Franciscus Vitalis Bodianus
Vicenza : Henricus de Sancto Ursio, Zenus, 16 Dec. 1499. f°
Ref : H 4370*; Klebs 668.1; Smith(RaraAr) p.66; Pell 3224;
Polain(B) 967; IDL 3114; IGI 2426; Coll(U) 401; Madsen
1003; Sheppard 5937; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 502; Pr 7174;
BMC VII 1048, XII 74

BL : 167.e.13 = IB.31860a; Hirsch I.99 = IB.31860b; IB.31859
Copy note : IB.31859 not in BMC

UK : Birmingham, Oscott College; Cambridge, King's College,
Fitzwilliam Museum; Chatsworth; Liverpool UL; London,
University College, Royal Astronomical Society; Manchester
JRL 3436, Christie 2 a 15; Oxford Bodley, Corpus Christi,
Queen's Colleges

USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; CclUL; ColU(P)L; ColU(T)L (2); DarCL;
FolgsL; GrPL; HarvCL; HEHL (2); HoICL; InUL; JHUL; LC (2);
LeUL(H); NewL; NYPL; PML; SoMeth(B)UL; UCalBL; UCalLAL;
UI11L; UMichL; UMinL; Uro(S)L; UTexL; WArtGL; WesUL (-);
YU(Mus)L; CDHP; WS

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Gent, UB

Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : Groningen UB 62; The Hague RL II 814, MMW I 335;
Leiden UB 109 (3)

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB (2)

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff C117
1c00117000

CASSIODORUS, Magnus Aurelius

Historia ecclesiastica tripartita
[Paris] : Georg Wolf, [about 1492]. 4°
Ref : HC 4570*; Pell 3346; Polain(B) 1019; IDL 1165; IGI 2554;
IBE 1497; Madsen 1061; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 517;
Sheppard 6364, 6365; Pr 8148; BMC VIII 147; BSB-Ink C-171;
GW 6166

BL : IA.40187; IA.40187a

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Birmingham, Oscott College; Cambridge,
Corpus Christi College, Peterhouse; Manchester JRL 17671.3;
Oxford Bodley (2), Exeter College

USA : BMawrCL; ColU(T)L; FolgsL; HEHL; LC; SoMeth(B)UL; StM(P)L

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Mons, BU FP

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 630; Leiden UB; Utrecht UB 172

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL

Ex: Goff C239
1c00239000

CASUS papales, episcopales et abbatiales

[Rome : Stephan Planck, about 1487]. 4°
Ref : H 4667*; IGI 2566; IBP 5747; Feigelmanas 124; Sheppard
2933; Pr 3750; BSB-Ink C-186; GW 6191

UK : Oxford Bodley

USA : LC; WArtGL

Germany : München BSB

Other European : łowicz Kap; Vilnius UL

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (formerly CHPL)

Ex: Goff C261
1c00261000

CATHARINA SENENSIS, S

Epistole (CCCLXVIII) [Italian]. Ed: Bartholommeo de Alzano.
Add: Orazioni scelte
Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, '15' [i.e., 19?] Sept:
1500. f°

N.B. : Dedicatory letter dated 19 Sept. 1500

Ref : HCR 4688; Pe11 3388; Polain(B) 1030; IDL 1175; IGI 2587;
Sallander 2137; Coll(S) 305; Madsen 1065; Essling 1230;
Sander 1821; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 524; Sheppard 4669,
4670; Pr 5575; BMC V 562; GW 6222

BL : IB.24504; 9.c.2 = IB.24505; G.19904 = IB.24506

UK : Cambridge UL (acquisition 1970, ULC 2193.5, not in Oates),
Newnham, Trinity Colleges; Eton College; London, Oratory;
Manchester JRL 278, Christie 33 i 19; Oxford Bodley (3, 1
not in Sheppard), Blackfriars (2), Christ Church;
Stonyhurst College

USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; BrUL; ColUL; HarvCL (3); HEHL; ISGML;
NewL; NYPL; PML; PrinUL; SFPL; SoMeth(B)UL; StMLSL; UCa1LAL
(2); UTexL (2); WArtGL; Wel1CL; YUL; EHLS; JHSch; TKB

Belgium : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Heidelberg UB

Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm (Doheny copy); Utrecht
UB

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Tenri Central Library Ex: Goff C281
ic00281000

CATO, Dionysius

Documenta moralia Catonis

[Ulm : Johann Zainer, before 23 Apr. 1477]. f°

Ref : HC 4710*; Pe11 3428; IGI 2613; IBP 1478; Sajó-Soltész
950; Oates 1154, 1155; Sheppard 1809; Pr 2505; BMC II 525;
BSB-Ink D-228; GW 6318

BL : IB.9134

UK : Aberystwyth NLW (imperfect); Cambridge UL (2, 1
imperfect); London UL (imperfect); Manchester JRL 59193;
Oxford Bodley

USA : AmBML; BPubL; Cde1CL (Purchase date 23 Apr 1477); HarvCL
(2); HEHL; SoMeth(B)UL; UI11L

Germany : München BSB (2); München UB; Ulm StB

Other : Auckland PL; Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL Ex: Goff C320
ic00320000

CHAUCER, Geoffrey

The Canterbury Tales

[Westminster : William Caxton, about 1483]. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts

Ref : HC 4922; Duff 88; DeR(C) 23; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 538;
STC 5083; Pr 9661; GW 6586

BL : G.11586 = IB.55094; IB.55095

UK : Aberystwyth NLW (1 leaf); Cambridge, Magdalene College
(Pepys Library, imperfect); Manchester JRL 8694; Oxford, St
John's College

USA : InUL (DeR 23.12); PML (DeR 23.7); YUL (119 ff., DeR
23.13); PM (DeR 23.4)

Other : Tokyo, Professor T. Takamiya

Ex: Goff C432
ic00432000

CHIARINI, Giorgio

Libro che tratta di mercanzie et usanze dei paesi

Florence : Francesco di Dino, 10 Dec. 1481. 4°

Ref : HR 4956; Klebs 271.1; Smith(RaraAr) p. 10; CIBN L-166;
IGI 2747; Madsen 1123; Pr 6135; BMC VI 633

BL : G.2337 = IA.27144

UK : London UL

USA : ColU(P)L; Harv(BA)L; HEHL; LeUL(H); NYPL; PML

France : Paris BN

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect)

Other : Tokyo, Nihon University College of Commerce

Ex: Goff C449

ic00449000

CHRISTINE DE PISAN

Faits d'armes et de chevalerie [English]. Translated from
the French by William Caxton

[Westminster] : William Caxton, 14 July 1489. f°

Ref : HC 4988 = 15918; Klebs 1022.1; Duff 96; DeR(C) 28; STC
7269; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 540; Oates 4107; Sheppard
7411, 7412, 7413; Pr 9677; GW 6648. Fac: Amsterdam, 1968
(English experience no.13)

BL : IB.55131; C.10.b.11 = IB.55132; G.10546 = IB.55133

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL, Magdalene College (Pepys
Library); Longleat; Manchester JRL 10810; Oxford Bodley (3,
1 imperfect); Queen's College; Windsor RL (imperfect,
wanting S1-6)

USA : ColUL (DeR 28.20); HEHL (DeR 28.11); LC(R) (DeR 28.3);
NewL (DeR 28.36); PML (DeR 28.9); PrinUL (DeR 28.2);
UMich(S)L (Schuckburgh); YUL (DeR 28.40); PandJG (DeR
28.17); PM (DeR 28.36)

France : Paris BN

Germany : Göttingen SUB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff C472

ic00472000

CHRONICLES: Coellen (Cologne)

Die Cronica van der hilliger stat van Coellen [German]
Cologne : Johann Koelhoff, the Younger, 23 Aug. 1499. f°
Ref : HC 4989*; Voull(K) 324; Peil 3566; Polain(B) 1065; IDL
1230; IBP 1519; Sajó-Soltész 987; Coll(U) 425; Madsen
1125, 1126; Schr 3753; Schramm VIII p.26; Oates 830, 831;
Sheppard 1084; Pr 1464; BMC I 299; BSB-Ink C-284; GW 6688;
Fac: Köln, 1975; Köln, 1979 (with commentary)

BL : C.15.c.4 = IB.5073; IA.5074

Copy note : IB.5073 is imperfect, being made-up, eight
leaves having been supplied from another copy (322-25,
342-45). IB.5074 has proof corrections; imperfect, wanting
70 leaves; an acquisition 1954, not in BMC

UK : Cambridge UL (2), King's College; London, St Bride's;
Longleat; Manchester JRL 13014, Chetham's Library,
Chetham's Library (2, 1 imperfect); Oxford Bodley (2, 1 not
in Sheppard); Windsor RL

USA : AmBML; BMawrCL (2, 1 -); BPubL; Cde1CL; ChL; ColUL; ELDML;
GroClL; HarvCL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; JCBL (2); LC (2); LC(R);
LeUL; NewL; NYPL (2); OhStUL; PhFL; PML; SyrUL (1 + frag);
UCalBL; UCalLAL (-); UNCal; UVal; WArtGL; WatkL; AH; EHLS;
JBP; JHSch

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves 343-350);
Antwerpen, SB; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.; Liège, BU;
Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Bamberg Metropolitantankapitel; Celle OLG StiftungsB;
Düren StArch (imperfect); Hamburg CommerzB (imperfect);
Heidelberg UB; Lingen GymGeorgianum; Mainz UB; Marburg UB
(fragment); München BSB (4, 2 imperfect); München UB (2);
Soest StB (imperfect); Trier BistumsArch; Wuppertal StB
(imperfect); Zweibrücken BB (imperfect)

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 352 (imperfect); Arnhem B, RA (coll.
van Rhemen); Deventer SAB 95; Gouda Librye 7 (imperfect);
Groningen UB 76; The Hague RL II 205, MMW II 562 (2);
Haarlem Museum Enschedé 36, SB (3); Leiden UB 168;
Nijmegen Berchm, GA, UB (coll. Wittem, partly in ms);
Utrecht UB; Dutch private library

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, imperfect); Uppsala UB

Other : Tenri Central Library (imperfect); Wellington NL

Ex : Goff C476
ic00476000

CHRONICLES: England

Chronicles of England [English]. Add: Higden: The description of England

Westminster : William Caxton, 1480. f°

N.B. : In two parts dated: I) 10 June 1480; II) 18 Aug. 1480

Ref : HC 5000; Duff 97 + 113; DeR(C) 29 + 35; Oates 4072 + 4073; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 541 (I) + 674 (II); STC 9991 + 13440a; Sheppard 7373-7374, 7375, 7376, 7377, 7378; Pr 9633 + 9634; GW 6670. Fac: Amsterdam 1973, 1971 (English experience nos.508 & 306)

BL : IB.55026; C.10.b.24 = IB.55028; IB.55027, 55029
Copy note : IB.55026 and 55028 I and II respectively.
IB.55027 and 55029 are fragments of I and II, bound with IB.55003

UK : Cambridge UL, Emmanuel College (3 leaves); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.328: Beattie(1) p.199, 1 leaf); Glasgow UL (Hunterian); Liverpool UL (1 leaf); London UL (I, imperfect), Lambeth Palace; Manchester JRL R26166 (with variants in II), 17316.2 (II); Newcastle UL (1 leaf); Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect, 1 II only), Corpus Christi (I), St John's Colleges

USA : FolgSL (I, -); HEHL (DeR 29.32 + 35.17); JWGL; LC(R) (I, DeR 29.2); NYPL(B) (DeR 29.13 + 35.6); PML (I, DeR 29.11; II [3], DeR 35.4, .5, .13); YUL (single leaf of I); AAHj (I, DeR 29.5)

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff C477
ic00477000

CHRONICLES: England

Chronicles of England [English]

St. Albans : Schoolmaster Printer, [about 1485]. f°

N.B. : Device

Ref : HC 4997; Duff 101; STC 9995; Oates 4213; Sheppard 7575, 7576, 7577; Pr 9827; GW 6672

BL : C.11.b.1* = IB.55708; G.5992 = IB.55709

UK : Balcarres, Earl of Crawford; Cambridge UL (imperfect), Corpus Christi (imperfect), Emmanuel (imperfect), Gonville and Caius (imperfect) Colleges; Glasgow UL (Hunterian, imperfect); Longleat; Manchester JRL 15410 (imperfect); Oxford Bodley (3, imperfect)

USA : HEHL (2, 1 vell); NewL; PML; UChIL; BPen; PM

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff C479
ic00479000

CICERO, Marcus Tullius

De officiis (Comm: Petrus Marsus). Add: De amicitia (Comm:

Omnibonus Leonicensus); De senectute (Comm: Martinus

Phileticus); Paradoxa Stoicorum (with a partial commentary)

Venice : Baptista de Tortis, 26 Sept. 1482. f°

Ref : H 5271 (II); Pe11 3749; IDL 1252; IGI 2908; Pr 4614; BMC V 322; BSB-Ink C-359; GW 6952

BL : IB.21334

USA : LC; NYPL (II-IV); YUL; VBG

Germany : München BSB

Netherlands : The Hague RL (coll. KayW 26, imperfect)

Other : Kyoto University, Faculty of Law

Ex: Goff C598
ic00598000

CICERO, Marcus Tullius

De oratore (Comm: Omnibonus Leonicenus). Add: Topica;
Partitiones oratoriae; Brutus; De optimo genere oratorum.
Omnibonus Leonicenus: Oratio de laudibus eloquentiae. Q.
Tullius Cicero: Commentariolum petitionis. Aeschines: In
Ctesiphontem; Epistola XII [Latin]. Tr: Leonardus Brunus
Aretinus. Demosthenes: De corona [Latin]. Ed: Hieronymus
Squarzacifus

Venice : Thomas de Blavis, de Alexandria, 16 May 1488. f°

Ref : HC 5108; C 1609; Pell 3669; IGI 2950; Sajó-Soltész
1026; Oates 1877; Sheppard 3816; Pr 4764; BMC V 318;
BSB-Ink C-365; GW 6751

BL : IB.21861

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting quires a (De laudibus
eloquentiae) and B-D (Aeschines, Demosthenes and De optimo
genere oratorum)

UK : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh UL; Manchester JRL R12189; Oxford
Bodley

USA : FolgSL (2); HEHL; LC (2); NewL; UChIL; UNCaL; WARTGL;
ETW; PandJG

Germany : Bamberg SB; München BSB (3, 1 imperfect)

Italy : Modena Est

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff C663
ic00663000

COLUMNA, Guido de

Historia destructionis Troiae [German]

Strassburg : Martin Schott, 13 Mar. 1489. f°

Ref : HC 5518; Schr 4138; Schramm XIX p. 16; Voull(B) 2234; Pr
401; BMC I 94; BSB-Ink B-965; GW 7238

BL : IB.1184

UK : Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum

USA : LC(R) (Liechtenstein); PML

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (2, 1 imperfect)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff C779
ic00779000

CORSETTUS, Antonius

Repertorium in opera Nicolai de Tudeschis

Venice : Baptista de Tortis, 28 June 1499. f°

Ref : HC 5772*; Pell 3996; Polain(B) 1197; IGI 3228; IBP 1794;
Sajó-Soltész 1110; Pr 4667; BMC V 331; BSB-Ink C-674; GW
7784

BL : IC.21503

USA : HEHL

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Namur, Société archéologique

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (4); München UB

Other : Tokyo, Waseda UL

Ex: Goff C933
ic00933000

CRESCENTIIS, Petrus de
Ruralia comoda

[Augsburg]: Johann Schüssler, about 16 Feb. 1471. f^o
N.B. : The colophon reads 'Circuit xiiij. Kalendas marcias'
Ref : HC 5828*; Klebs 310.1; IDL 1428; IGI VI 3260-A; IBP 1804;
Sajó-Soltész 1117; Voull(B) 53; Oates 891; Sheppard 1175,
1176; Pr 1590; BMC II 328; BSB-Ink C-695; GW 7820

BL : 169.i.5 = IB.5615; G.9025 = IB.5616

UK : Cambridge UL (variant collation), Trinity College,
Fitzwilliam Museum; Chatsworth; Harpenden, Rothamsted
Experimental Station; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens; London,
Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester JRL 9800; Oxford
Bodley (2); Reading UL

USA : AmBML; HarvCL; HEHL; JWGL; LC; NewL; PhFL; PML; UOKL; YUL

Germany : Berlin SBPK; München BSB; München UB; UIm StB

Italy : Genova Durazzo

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 267

Other European : Helsinki UL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Goff C965
1c00965000

DANTE ALIGHIERI

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus)

Florence : Nicolaus Laurentii, Alamanus, 30 Aug. 1481. f^o

N.B. : For an extensive note on the illustrations intended for
this edition see Goff

Ref : HC 5946*; Pell 4114 & 4114 (var); Polain(B) 1223; IDL
1464; IGI 360; IBP 1835; Coll(U) 469; Madsen 1332; Sander
2311; Oates 2334; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 651; Sheppard
5061; Pr 6120; BMC VI 628; BSB-Ink D-9; GW 7966

BL : G.10874 = IC.27095b; IC.27094; IC.27096; C.7.e.7 =
IC.27095a

UK : Cambridge UL, King's, Trinity (2) Colleges; Chatsworth;
Edinburgh NLS (Inc.210); Glasgow PL; London, University
College, Sir John Soane's Museum; Manchester JRL 17280 (all
19 illustrations, all but 1 mounted); Oxford Bodley, Keble
College

USA : BPubL (a, b); BrUL (a, b); Cde1CL (a, b); ChL (a, b);
CornUL (b? + 4 fac.); HarvCL (4: a, b [2 cop], a, b, b; a,
b + 17 fac.); Harv(H)L (a, b, b); HEHL (a, b + 17); HL(B)
(-); InUL (a, b, b); ISGML (a, b, c + 16); LC (a, b, b);
LC(R) (a mounted, b + 17); MilCL (a, b, b); NewL (a, b);
NYPL (-); NYPL(S) (a, b + 17); PML (a, mounted, b + 17);
PrinUL (a, b); UNdamL (a, b, b); WArtGL (2: a, b); Wel1CL
(a, b + 2); WesUL (a, b + 2); UI11L (a, b, b); YUL (a, b);
ETW (-); FK (a, b); JMCj (a, b); CWB (a, b); NJN

Belgium : Brussels, BR C 207 (fragment). F.S.XI.2; Liège, BU

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Arezzo Cons; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo (imperfect);
Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 22

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB (imperfect)

Other : Tokyo UL (a, b + 18, imperfect)

Ex: Goff D29
1d00029000

DANTE ALIGHIERI

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus)

Brescia : Boninus de Boninis, de Ragusia, 31 May 1487. f°

N.B. : Variant setting of sheets h1 and 14 noted by Sheppard in Bodleian copies

Ref : HCR 5948; [not H]C 5943; Pell 4116; Polain(B) 1224; IGI 362; Sander 2312; Veneziani(Brescia) 74; Oates 2624; Sheppard 5773-5774, 5775-5776; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 653; Pr 6973; BMC VII 971; GW 7968

BL : C.7.c.5 = IB.31103

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves a1, a2, and d5; sheet cc4 is possibly made up

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL, St John's College, Fitzwilliam Museum (2); Chatsworth; Manchester JRL R64484; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imperfect), Keble College; Southampton UL

USA : BPubL; BYUL; CoUL; CornUL; ELDML; FolgSL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; ISGML; LC; MFArtL; MMu(P)L; NYPL; PML; SoMeth(B)UL; UI11L; UNDamL; WArtGL; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Liège, BU

Italy : Firenze Maruc (imperfect); Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
Other : Montreal, McGill UL; Tokyo, Keio UL Ex: Goff D31
id00031000

DANTE ALIGHIERI

La Commedia (Comm: Christophorus Landinus). Ed: Piero da Figino. Add: Il Credo

Venice : Petrus de Quarengiis, Bergomensis, 11 Oct. 1497. f°

N.B. : A reprint of Capcasa's 1493 Commedia (GW 7971). The Toulouse copy given as a variant of the present edition (Pell 4119A) was apparently merely perfected with fols 11-12 (numbered I-II) of GW 7971

Ref : HC 5953* = H 5945; Pell 4119, 4119A; Péligray 295; Polain(B) 1227; IDL (Suppl) 1465a; IGI 366; IBP 1839; Sajó-Soltész 1137; Madsen 1335; Essling 534; Sander 2316; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 655; Sheppard 4451; Pr 5482; BMC V 513; BSB-Ink D-11; GW 7972

BL : IB.24171

UK : Manchester JRL R64486; Oxford Bodley, Keble (2), St Hugh's Colleges, Taylor Inst

USA : Cde1CL; ChL; CornUL; HarvCL; HEHL (2); InUL; LC; LorCL (Schroeder, -16 ff.); NewL; OhWUL; PedSL; PstUL; RutgUL; UNCaL; UNDamL; UPaL; WArtGL; YUL; HHu; VG (2, 1-)

Belgium : Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

France : Toulouse BM

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB

Italy : Arezzo Cons; Ferrara C; Modena Est (2)

Netherlands : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL; Toronto JKW
Ex: Goff D35
id00035000

DANTE ALIGHIERI

Convivio

Florence : Francesco Bonaccorsi, 20 Sept. 1490. 4°

N.B. : Sheppard notes an error of imposition in quire f

Ref : HC 5954; Pell 4120; Polain(B) 1228; IGI 367; Madsen 1328;
Oates 2410; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 656; Sheppard 5219,
5220; Pr 6309; BMC VI 673; BSB-Ink D-12; GW 7973

BL : IA.27611; C.6.a.1 = IA.27611a; G.10707 = IA.27611b

UK : Cambridge UL; Manchester JRL 9502; Oxford Bodley (2),
Balliol College, Taylor Inst

USA : BMawrCL; ChL; ColUL; CornUL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; LC (2);
LC(T); NewL; PML; StLML; UCa1BL; UPaL; UTexL; WartGL;
WellCL; YUL; HDC; RBL (-)

Belgium : Brussels, BR

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Arezzo Cons; Firenze Maruc (imperfect); Genova Durazzo;
Reggio Emilia C

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL; Hino, Meisei UL; Tokyo, Waseda
UL

Ex: Goff D36
id00036000

DEFECTUS in Missa occurrentes

[Rome : Stephan Planck, about 1485]. 4°

Ref : IGI 6527; Accurti(1930) 52; Polain(B) 4314; GW 8233

UK : Aberdeen UL

USA : BMawrCL

Belgium : Namur, CDRR

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (formerly CHPL)

Ex: Goff D127
id00127000

DEFENSORIUM fidei dialogos septem contra Judaeos, haereticos et Sarracenos continens. Add: Johannes de Turrecremata: De salute animae. Cassiodorus: Historia ecclesiastica tripartita (in part)

[Utrecht : Nicolaus Ketelaer and Gerardus de Leempt, 1474]

Also recorded as : [about 1473]. f°

N.B. : Dated in HPT. Dated about 1473 in Goff

Ref : HC 6083*; Camp 558; Pe11 4185; Arnoult 514; Polain(B) 1254; IGI 3401; IDL 1498; Elliott-Loose 204; Abbott 222; Oates 3306; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 672; Sheppard 6858; Pr 8845; BMC IX 8; BSB-Ink D-97; GW 8246

BL : IB.47041

UK : Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Manchester JRL 9405.2; Oxford Bodley, All Souls College; Stonyhurst College

USA : BYUL (12 ff); HarvCL; InUL; PML; SoMeth(B)UL; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (2); Antwerpen, O.L.V.-College; Namur Société archéologique

France : Paris BN; Troyes BM

Germany : Aachen StB; Köln UStB; Mainz GutenbergM; München BSB (imperfect)

Italy : Perugia C

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB Ned. Inc. 210; Groningen UB 77; The Hague RL I 26, MMW II 213 (2); Haarlem SB; Utrecht UB 199 (4)

Other European : Dublin, Marsh's Library

Other : Tenri Central Library (imperfect)

Ex: Goff D136

id00136000

DIOGENES LAERTIUS

Vitae et sententiae philosophorum (Tr: Ambrosius

Traversarius. Ed: Benedictus Brognolus)

Venice : Nicolaus Jenson, 14 Aug. 1475. f°

Ref : HC 6199*; Klebs 338.2; Pe11 4275; IDL 1532; IGI 3459; IBP 1915; Madsen 1392; Oates 1638; Sheppard 3266, 3267; Pr 4095; BMC V 175; BSB-Ink D-156; GW 8379

BL : G.7845 = IB.19685; 167.d.6 = IB.19684

UK : Blackburn Museum; Cambridge UL, King's College; Chatsworth; Dundee UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.114: Bird 2463); Glasgow UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton); Liverpool UL; London, University College; Manchester JRL 3495; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 not in Sheppard); Rochdale PL; Stonyhurst College; Windsor RL

USA : BECPL; BirL; ChL; HarvCL (3); HEHL; HL(B); HoICL; InUL; JHUL; LC; LC(T) (2); NewL; NwUL; PML; SoMeth(B)UL; UCa1BL; UTexL; WACML; YUL; EOG; HDC; MNB; NHS; PandJG

Germany : Bamberg SB; München BSB (2)

Italy : Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 219 (2); Leiden UB 184

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Kraków Czart, J; Poznań Raczy;

Toruń KM; Wrocław U

Other : Brisbane SL; Tenri Central Library (var)

Ex: Goff D220

id00220000

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes
 Quaestiones in quattuor libros Sententiarum (Ed: Gratianus
 Brixianus) cum textu Petri Lombardi
 Venice : Bernardinus Rizus, 1490. f°

N.B. : In five parts, dated: I) 17 July 1490; II) 3 Mar. 1490;
 III) 21 Apr. 1490; IV) 3 Nov. 1490; V) Tabula [n.d.]. Often
 found with the Quodlibeta (Goff D396)

Ref : HCR 6419*; H 6457* (V); Pe11 4454 (I-IV); Polain(B) 1355
 (I-III); IGI 3601 = 7642; IDL 1639; IBP 1996;
 Sajó-Soltész 1214; Madsen 1455 (I-III); Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 713; Sheppard 4074-4075; Pr 4955, 4953 (I, II);
 BMC V 401 (I, II, V), XII 29 (III, IV); BSB-Ink D-306; GW
 9076

BL : IB.22635; IB.22636; IB.22637; IB.22639
 Copy note : Tabula (V) bound with IB.22635-6 (I-II).
 IB.22637 and IB.22639 bound together with the Quodlibeta
 (IB.22638a)

UK : Cambridge, Corpus Christi (III, IV), Magdalene (I, IV, V),
 Trinity Colleges; Cardiff PL; London, Lambeth Palace
 (I-III, V); Manchester JRL R56260 (II); Oxford Bodley (2, 1
 I only), Wadham College (III, IV)

USA : FF(P)L (I-V); FML (II, IV); FolgSL (I-IV); HEHL (I-IV);
 JHUL (IV); LC (III, IV); LC(T) (I, II, V); UMichL (I-III);
 RAB

Belgium : Brussels, B 1051 (II, imperfect, wanting the
 title-leaf), B 1052 (III), B 1053 (I), Mons, BU (II, III)

Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; Heilbronn StArch; München
 BSB (2, 1 imperfect); München UB (3, 2 imperfect)

Italy : Ferrara C (wanting Tabula); Firenze Maruc (V); Modena
 Est (I); Reggio Emilia C (wanting I, II, V)

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 104 (I-V); Nijmegen Berchm (II, III)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University (IV)

Ex: Goff D382
 id00382000

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes
 Quaestiones in secundum librum Sententiarum (Ed: Thomas
 Penketh)
 [Padua] : Albertus de Stendal, 1474. f°

N.B. : A mis-calculation in the setting of the pages did not
 allow enough space for the last column of the sixth
 distinction. As the seventh distinction had already been
 printed the missing column was added after the colophon
 with a note on 82b. Cf. BMC VII 912

Ref : HC 6426; Pe11 4459; IDL 1642; IGI 3605; Sheppard 5573; Pr
 6783; BMC VII 911; GW 9081

BL : IB.29897
 Copy note : Signatures cut away

UK : Cambridge, Pembroke College; Oxford Bodley

USA : InUL

Italy : Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 73

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff D385
 id00385000

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes

Quodlibeta. Ed: Thomas Penketh

Venice : Johannes de Colonia and Johannes Manthen, 7 Oct.
1477. f°

N.B. : A variant known, without day and month in colophon; cf
Polain(B) 1361; BMC V 228

Ref : HC 6434*; Pell 4467; IGI 3593; Polain(B) 1361; IBP 1988;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 717; Sheppard 3490; Pr 4320; BMC V
228; BSB-Ink D-318; GW 9068

BL : IB.20311

UK : Cambridge, Peterhouse (var); London, Westminster Abbey;
Oxford Bodley, All Souls College

USA : BurL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; JHUL (2); YUL (var)

Belgium : Brugge, BGS, Sint-Truiden, O.F.M.

Germany : Bamberg SB (imperfect); München BSB; München UB (2)

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff D393
id00393000

DURANTI, Guillelmus

Rationale divinatorum officiorum. Ed: Johannes Aloisius
Tuscanus

Vicenza : Hermannus Liechtenstein, 1480. f°

Ref : HC 6482*; Pell 4501; Polain(B) 4342; IGI 3629;
Sajó-Soltész 1232; Madsen 1470; Oates 2679; Sheppard
5910; Pr 7159; BSB-Ink D-340; GW 9120

UK : Cambridge UL; Oxford Bodley (imperfect)

USA : GTSL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; PrinUL (-); WArtGL

Belgium : Namur, CDRR

Germany : München BSB

Italy : Firenze Maruc; Modena Est (2)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Montreal, Montréal UL; Tenri Central Library
(imperfect)

Ex: Goff D423
id00423000

EIKE VON REPGOW

Sachsenspiegel: Landrecht

Augsburg : Anna Rügerin, 22 June 1484. f°

Ref : HC 14077*; IGI 8497; IBP 2056; Gspan-Badalić 259;
Voull(B) 276; Sheppard 1312; Pr 1860; BMC II 376; BSB-Ink
E-29; GW 9259

BL : IB.6602

UK : London, Lincoln's Inn; Oxford Bodley

USA : LC(L); PML

Germany : Bamberg SB; Lindau StB (2 fragments (1 leaf only));

München BSB; München UB

Other European : Kraków J; Ljubljana NUK; Wrocław U

Other : Tokyo, Waseda UL

Ex: Goff E24
ie00024000

- EPISTOLAE diversorum philosophorum, oratorum, rhetorum [Greek].
 Ed: Marcus Musurus
 Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 1499. 4°
- N.B. : In two parts, dated: I) [29] Mar. 1499; II) [not before
 17 Apr. 1499]
- Ref : HC 6659*; Klebs 379.1; Pell 4613; Hilliard 770; Polain(B)
 1416; IDL 1723; IGI 3707; IBP 2083; Sajó-Soltész 1268;
 Coll(U) 528; Coll(S) 393; Madsen 1505, 1506; Oates 2186,
 2187, 2188; Sheppard 4656, 4657, 4658; Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 736; Pr 5569; BMC V 560; BSB-Ink E-86; GW 9367
- BL : IA.24479; G.8252 = IA.24481; C.1.a.21 = IA.24480; Davis
 379
 Copy note : Davis 379 bound in Paris by Claude de Piques
 (M.M. Foot. The Henry Davis Gift: a collection of
 bookbindings, vol.1, London, 1978 no.13B); not in BMC
- UK : Aberdeen UL; Blickling; Cambridge UL (3, 2 imperfect),
 Emmanuel (I), Gonville and Caius, King's, Trinity (2)
 Colleges; Chatsworth; Durham UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.202,
 203: Bird 2468 & 2469, 2466, misbound), UL; Eton College
 (2); Glasgow UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton); Liverpool UL;
 London, Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Institute;
 Longleat; Manchester JRL 3512, Christie 33 f 30, 33 f 31
 (A2); Oxford Bodley (3, 2 imperfect), All Souls (2, 1
 imperfect), Christ Church, Exeter, Magdalen (imperfect),
 Merton, New (2), Oriel, Queen's, Worcester Colleges; St
 Andrews UL (2, 1 II only); Shrewsbury School; Winchester
 College; Windsor RL
- USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; BurL; Cde1CL; ChL; ColUL; CPhL; HarvCL
 (3); Harv(M)L; HEHL; HL(B); Ho1CL; InUL; JCBL (2); JHUL; LC
 (2); MiCL; NewL; NLM; NwUL; NYPL; PML (2); PrinUL; RosML;
 SFPL; SoMeth(B)UL; StanUL; UCa1BL; UCa1LAL; UChiL; UI11L;
 UMichL; UPaL; USFL; UTexL (2); WartGL; WandLUL (II); WStCL;
 YUL (2); YU(M)L; CTC; CWA; EFH; FDC; FK; HAWj; MNB; RTA;
 SI; TKB
- Belgium : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, MPM (I); Gent, UB; Leuven,
 Univ. copy destroyed
- France : Paris Mazarine (2)
- Germany : Emden GrKirche; Heidelberg UB; München BSB; München
 UB
- Italy : Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
- Netherlands : Amsterdam Bibl Phil Herm, UB 6 and 147 (3); The
 Hague RL, MMW I 316; Leiden UB 195 (2); Utrecht UB
- Other European : Athens Gennad; Copenhagen RL (2, 1 imperfect);
 Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB
- Other : Tenri Central Library (I); Toronto Fisher
- Ex: Goff E64
 ie00064000

EUCLIDES

Elementa geometriæ. Tr: Adelardus Bathoniensis. Ed: Johannes Campanus. With dedicatory letter by Erhard Ratdolt Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 25 May 1482. f°

N.B. : At least seven copies have the dedication printed in gold in a different typesetting (BL, C.2.c.1; Paris BN (2, 1 on vellum, 1 on paper); Munich BSB (2); Budapest Univ; Augsburg SStB). Copies are known with leaves 2-9 in variant typesetting, see GW, Anm.2

Ref : HC 6693*; Klebs 383.1; Pe11 4630 & 4630A (var); Polain(B) 1425; IDL 1731; IGI 3722; IBP 2090; Sajó-Soltész 1272; IBE 2334; Coll(U) 533; Coll(S) 397; Madsen 1511; Redgr 26; Essling 282; Sander 2605; Ohly-Sack 1106; Oates 1748, 1749; Sheppard 3664, 3665; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 740; Pr 4383; BMC V 285; BSB-Ink E-106; GW 9428

BL : C.2.c.1 = IB.20514; IB.20513; G.7837 = IB.20515
Copy note : IB.20513 and IB.20515 are both variant copies, cf BMC

UK : Aberdeen UL; Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL (2, 1 imperfect), Christ's, Gonville and Caius, King's, St John's, Trinity (2) Colleges, Fitzwilliam Museum; Chatsworth; Coleraine, Ulster UL; Dunfermline PL; Durham CL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.143), UL (2, 1 New College), Royal Observatory; Glasgow UL (2, 1 Hunterian); Keele UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton); Liverpool PL; London UL (2), University College (var), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Society, Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester JRL 3095; Newcastle PL, UL; Oxford Bodley (2), Brasenose College

USA : AmBML; BMawrCL; BMSL; BPubL; BurL; ChL; CMU(P)L; ColUL (3); ColU(P)L; CornUL; DarCL; ELDML; FolgSL; FrankIL; GeUL; GCL; HarvCL (2); Harv(R)L; HEHL; InUL; JWGL; LC (2); LC(B) (-19 ff); LeUL; LeUL(H); LindHL; NewL; NYPL; NYPL(B); NYPL(P); PML; PrinUL; RedwL; SFPL; SoMeth(B)UL; StanUL; UCa1BL (2); UCa1LA(B)L; UCa1LA(M)L; UChiL; UI11L; UMich(S)L; UOkL; UPaL; UTexL (2); UVa(Mc)L; WArtGL; Well1CL; YUL (2); YU(M)L (var); AELow; FJj; HDH; JHSch; MNB; NHS; WOW; STMj; WDM; WS

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, SB; Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.; Liège, BU (2); Leuven, Univ. copies destroyed

Germany : Göttingen SUB; Heidelberg UB; Heilbronn StArch; München BSB (2); München UB

Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB; The Hague RL II 436, MMW I 262; Leiden UB 198

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL; Hino, Meisei UL; Kanazawa Institute of Technology (imperfect); Ottawa NLC; Sendai, Tohoku University, Faculty of Science; Sydney UL (Fisher Library); Tokyo, Keio UL; Wellington NL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff E113
1e00113000

EUCLIDES

- Elementa geometria. Tr: Adelardus Bathoniensis. Ed:
Johannes Campanus
Vicenza : Leonardus Achates de Basilea and Guilielmus de
Papia, [13 May 1491? or 20 June 1491?]. f°
N.B. : The date in the colophon reads: 1481, Vigesimo. Calen.
Iun.
Ref : HC 6694*; Klebs 383.2; Pell 4631; IDL 1732; IGI 3723; IBP
2091; Madsen 1512; Sander 2606; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
741; Sheppard 5896; Pr 7130; BMC VII 1033; BSB-Ink E-107;
GW 9429
BL : IB.31729
UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Bury St Edmunds PL (deposited by St
Edmundsbury CL); Cambridge, St John's, Trinity Colleges;
Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; Keele UL; London UL,
University College; Newcastle PL; Oxford Bodley, Brasenose
College
USA : BurL; BYUL; Co1UL; Co1U(P)L (2); HEHL; InUL; IoSUL; LC;
LC(T); LeUL(H); LindHL; NewL; SFSUL; UCa1BL; UCa1LAL;
UI11L; CNP
Germany : Bamberg SB; Göttingen SUB (2); München BSB
Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 185
Other European : Copenhagen RL
Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology; Tokyo, Sophia UL;
Toronto Fisher
Ex: Goff E114
1e00114000

EUSEBIUS CAESARIENSIS

- De evangelica praeparatione (Tr: Georgius Trapezuntius).
(Ed: Hieronymus Bononius)
Treviso : Michael Manzolus, 12 Jan. 1480. f°
Ref : HC 6702*; Pell 4644; Polain(B) 1432; IGI 3757; IBP 2098;
Sajó-Soltész 1276; Madsen 1523; Oates 2457; Sheppard
5506; Pr 6474; BMC VI 888; BSB-Ink E-117; GW 9443
BL : IB.28358
UK : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh UL (New College); Leeds UL
(Brotherton); Liverpool UL (2); Oxford Bodley
USA : BMawrCL; BYUL; FolgSL; HartSL; HarvCL; HEHL; HL (stolen
1986/87); Ho1CL; InUL; JHUL; LC; NewL; NLM; OCPL; PhF(w)L;
PML; StanUL; UCa1LAL; UPaL; WArtGL; WittUL (Melanchthon's
copy); YUL
Belgium : Gent, UB (2)
Germany : Heilbronn StArch; München BSB; München UB
Italy : Firenze Maruc (imperfect)
Other European : Copenhagen RL
Other : Montreal LoyC(M)L (-); Tenri Central Library
Ex: Goff E121
1e00121000

FERRARIIS, Theophilus de
Propositiones ex omnibus Aristotelis libris excerptae. With
table by Benedictus Soncinas
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
for Alexander Calcedonius, 3 Aug. 1493. 4°
Ref : HC(+ Add) 6997*; Klebs 395.1; Pell 4777; Polain(B) 1475;
IGI 3840; IBP 2172; Sallander 1716; Madsen 1571; Sheppard
3898; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 768; Pr 4531; BMC V 344;
BSB-Ink F-82; GW 9826

BL : IA.21046
UK : London, Wellcome Institute; Manchester JRL R14958, R51619;
Oxford Bodley, Pembroke, St John's Colleges
USA : BMawrCL; BurL; CoLUL; CPhL; FIL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL;
LC; NewL; SoMeth(B)UL; UCaLAL; UChil; UNCaL; WArtGL; YUL;
OOF
Belgium : Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.
Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; München BSB (2); München
UB (2)
Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc (imperfect); Modena Est
Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Helsinki UL;
Uppsala UB
Other : Kyoto University, Faculty of Economics; Mexico City,
BN; Montreal, McGill UL; Toronto Fisher, Metro
Ex: Goff F117
if00117000

FERRERIUS, Vincentius, S
Sermones de tempore et de sanctis. With additions by
Franciscus Castillioneus and Petrus Ransanus
Venice : Jacobus Pentius de Leuco, for Lazarus de Suardis,
1496. 4°
N.B. : In three parts, dated: I) 26 Sept. 1496; II) 25 July
1496; III) 12 Nov. 1496
Ref : HC 7010*; IGI 10303, 10292, 10282; Voull(B) 4514 (I),
4513 (II); Sander 7610; Essling 906; Sajó-Soltész 1321;
Dates 2194; BMC V 564, XII 40; BSB-Ink F-91; GW 9843

BL : IA.24525
Copy note : Made-up set; II and III acquired in 1972
UK : Cambridge UL
USA : BMawrCL (I); HarvCL; HEHL; SoMeth(B)UL (2, 1 II and III);
StM(P)L (III); UCaL (I); UI11L (III); UNCaL (II and III)
Germany : München BSB (imperfect)
Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est
Other : Mexico City, BN; Tenri Central Library; Toronto,
Bergendal (II)
Ex: Goff F137
if00137000

GAMBILIONIBUS, Angelus de
Tractatus de maleficiis cum additionibus Augustini de
Bonfrancischis
Venice : Andreas Calabrensis, Papiensis, 15 Sept. 1484. f°
Ref : HC 1627*; Klebs 435.10; Pell 1152; IGI 4161; BSB-Ink
G-34; GW 10526

USA : NewL; UI11L
Germany : Bamberg SB; München BSB; München UB
Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University
Ex: Goff G62
ig00062000

GARLANDIA, Johannes de

Composita verborum (Comm: Johannes Synthen)

Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, [about 1494]. 4°

Ref : H 14772*; Voull(K) 1120; Schmitt II 960,5; Schr 5263;
Schramm VIII 484; IBP 3142

Germany : Berlin SBPK; München BSB

Other European : Kraków J

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: IBP
ig00080250

GAZA, Theodorus

Grammatica introductiva [Greek]. Add: Gaza: De mensibus

[Greek]; Apollonius Dyscolus: De constructione [Greek];

Herodianus: De numeris [Greek]

Venice : Aldus Manutius, Romanus, 25 Dec. 1495. f°

Ref : HC 7500*; Klebs 438.1; Pell 5002; Polain(B) 1555; IDL
1898; IGI 4181; IBP 2304; Sajó-Soltész 1379; Coll(U) 577;
Madsen 1662, 1663; Essling 887; Sander 7236; Oates 2165,
2166; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 812; Sheppard 4614, 4615; Pr
5548; BMC V 553; BSB-Ink G-47; GW 10562

BL : IB.24398; IB.24397; 169.i.10 = IB.24399; G.7628 = IB.24400

UK : Blickling; Cambridge UL (2), St John's, Trinity (2)

Colleges; Canterbury CL; Chatsworth; Edinburgh NLS

(Inc.191, imperfect, wanting ff.89-106); Eton College;

Hawkshead Grammar School; Lampeter UL; London, St Paul's

School (imperfect), Westminster Abbey, Westminster School;

Manchester JRL Christie 35 b 9, 35 b 10 (Spencer copy sold

Sotheby's 14 Apr. 1988, lot 35); Oxford Bodley (2, 1 imp),

All Souls, Balliol, Christ Church, Corpus Christi, Exeter,

St John's Colleges; Shrewsbury School; Stonyhurst College;

Windsor RL

USA : AmBML; BMawrCL; CHL; CoUL; CoU(P)L; DrUL; HarvCL (3);

HEHL; HL(B); JCBL (2); JHUL; LC (2); LC(T); LeUL(H); ManCL

(sold June 1991); NewL; NwUL; NYPL; PhFL; PML; PrinUL;

SFPL; UCa1LAL; UCh1L; UI11L; UKanL; UM1chL; UNCaL; UPaL;

UTexL; WArtGL; WesUL; YUL (2); FK; NCS; RTA; TKB

Belgium : Brussels, BR

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (2); München UB

Italy : Ferrara C (2, 1 wanting Gaza); Genova Durazzo; Modena

Est

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 3 and 143; The Hague MMW I 308;

Leeuwarden PB 11; Leiden UB 220 (2); Utrecht UB 706

Other European : Athens Gennad; Copenhagen RL (2); Uppsala UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff G110
ig00110000

GERSON, Johannes

Opera. Add: Henricus de Hassia: De contractibus; Henricus de Hoyta: De contractibus; Nicolaus Oresme: De moneta [Cologne] : Johann Koelhoff, the Elder, 1483-84. f°

N.B. : On the texts included, cf. D.G. Wayman, The Chancellor and Jeanne d'Arc, Franciscan Studies, v.17, no.2 & 3, June-Sept 1957, pp.273-305 (Goff)

N.B. : In four parts, dated: I) 24 May 1483; II) 31 Aug. 1483; III) 1483; IV) 23 Feb. 1484

Ref : HC 7621*; Voull(K) 458; Pell 5124; Polain(B) 1589; IGI VI 4237-A; IDL 1986; Sajó-Soltész 1400; Madsen 1697; Voull(B) 779 (I), 780 (II), 781 (IV); Coll(U) 600 (III); Sallander 1733 (II); Coll(S) 441; Oates 537, 538; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 824; Sheppard 806; Pr 1056; BSB-Ink G-182; GW 10713

UK : Bury St Edmunds PL (II, imperfect, deposited by St Edmundsbury CL); Cambridge UL (2, 1 III only; also leaves 1-6 of another copy of I, presented 1960, ULC 537.5, not in Oates), Trinity College (II); Manchester JRL (IV); Oxford Bodley, Balliol, Corpus Christi (I) Colleges; Wigan PL (IV)

USA : ColUL (IV); DarCL (I-IV); LC (I,III); PhFL (II); StBonUL (IV); UNCaL (I); UCaIRL (IV); USFL (IV); YUL (III)

Belgium : Brussels, BR B 77 (I, imperfect, wanting leaves 1-6), B 78 (II), B 79 (IV, imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves 296-307); Antwerpen, SB (IV); Gent, UB (II, III); Liège, BU (IV); Mons, BU; Namur, Séminaire; Verviers, BV (IV, imperfect); Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Bamberg PriesterSem; Bamberg SB (I, imperfect); Heidelberg UB; München BSB (3, 2 imperfect); München UB (2, 1 imperfect); Trier BistumsArch

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 124; Groningen UB 90; Leiden UB 232 (II); Tilburg TF (I, imperfect); Uden Kruisheren (II, IV); Utrecht UB 380 (II-IV)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB (II, III of which III is imperfect)

Other : Tokyo, Nihon UL (IV) Ex: Goff G185
ig00185000

GERSON, Johannes

De trahendis ad Christum parvulis

Nuremberg : [Johann Sensenschmidt, about 1470]. f°

Ref : H 7710*; Pell 5237; Coll(U) 599; Coll(S) 455; IDL 1979; IGI 4266; Sajó-Soltész 1424; Sheppard 1386; Pr 1955; BMC II 404; BSB-Ink G-173; GW 10797

BL : IB.7049

UK : Oxford Bodley

USA : AmBML; BMawrCL; UCaLB(M)L

Germany : Bamberg, SB (3); Heilbronn StArch; Klosterlechfeld Franziskl; München BSB (3)

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 654

Other European : Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff G274
ig00274000

GESTA Romanorum

[Strassburg : Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
(Georg Husner)], 13 Jan. 1499. f^o

N.B. : On the interpretation of the date, 'in octava epiphaniae
domini', cf GW

Ref : HC 7751*; Pe11 5259; IGI 4274; IBP 2405; Sajó-Soltész
1433; Col1(S) 463; Madsen 1736, T26; Sheppard 502; Pr 631;
BMC I 146; BSB-Ink G-214; GW 10902

BL : IB.1928

UK : Liverpool UL (deposited by Liverpool CL); Oxford Bodley

USA : BMawrCL; ClePL; ColUL; HarvCL (2); HEHL (2); JHUL; LC;
NewL; PrinUL; UCa1BL; UIoL (-); UKanL; YUL

Germany : München BSB (2); München UB

Other European : Aarhus SB; Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff G296
1g00296000

GRATIANUS

Decretum (cum apparatu Bartholomaei Brixiensis)

Basel : Michael Wenssler, 19 Aug. 1481. f^o

Ref : H 7895*; Will 16; IBP 2447; IDL 2040; Pe11 5317;
Polain(B) 1677; Sajó-Soltész 1446; Vou11(B) 366; Sheppard
2340; Pr 7494

BL : IC.37104

Copy note : Acquisition 1964, not in BMC

UK : Manchester JRL R14995; Oxford Bodley

USA : BYUL; CABL; ChL; Harv(L)L; HEHL; LC; UnTSL (2); HDC

Belgium : Brussels, BR (2)

Germany : Heidelberg UB; Kassel GHB; München UB

Netherlands : Nijmegen Berchm

Other European : Budapest Bibl nat; Kraków J; Mogiła C;

Pelplin Sem; Poznań AA; Wrocław Kap

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff G370
1g00370000

GREGORIUS I, Pont. Max

Pastorale, sive Regula pastoralis

[Basel : Martin Flach (printer of Basel), not after 1472].
4^o

Ref : HC 7982*; IDL 2102; Pe11 5384 & 5384A (var 1 & 2); IGI VI
4447-A; Sajó-Soltész 1478; Madsen 1795; Sheppard 2383; Pr
7540; BMC III 739

BL : IA.37205

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the second sheet of quire
[c], which is supplied in facsimile

UK : Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley; Windsor RL

USA : AmBML; Cde1CL; HEHL; LC (var 1); MMu(P)L; PML; YUL

Germany : Michelstadt NicolausMatzB; München UB (2)

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 311

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Kalocsa Ecc1 metr

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff G437
1g00437000

GUIDO DE MONTE ROCHEN

Manipulus curatorum
Rome : [Eucharis Silber], 5 Nov. 1481. 4°
Ref : HR 8186; IGI 4576

USA : YUL

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (formerly CHPL)

Ex: Goff G583
ig00583000

HERVEUS NATALIS, Brito

De secundis intentionibus
Paris : Georg Mittelhus, 30 July 1499. 4°
N.B. : Descriptions in both Oates and IGI, the latter with a
photograph of sig. 2a
Ref : Pell Ms 5835 (5830); CIBN H-73; IGI 4721; Oates 3015

UK : Cambridge UL

France : Beaune BM; Paris BN

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Oates
ih00131500

HIERONYMUS

Vitae sanctorum patrum, sive Vitas patrum
Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 7 May 1478. f°
Ref : HC 8595*; Polain(B) 3992; IDL 2314; Pell Ms 11712; CIBN
H-122; Hillard 1012; IGI 4750; IBP 2806; Sajó-Soltész
1690; Ohly-Sack 2983; Coll(U) 714; Madsen 4177, 4178; Oates
989, 990; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 919; Sheppard 1446, 1447;
Pr 1985; BMC II 416

BL : IC.7170

Copy note : In original blind-stamped binding. Two early
single-sheet woodcuts were preserved as paste-downs. One
(Hind I p.114, fig.48) is now in the British Museum,
Dodgson A 10/265; the other is in the British Library,
IC.33 (BMC I p.9)

UK : Cambridge UL (2); Edinburgh UL; Leeds UL (Brotherton);
Oxford Bodley (3, 1 not in Sheppard, 1 a fragment of 6
leaves), Wadham College

USA : BostUL; BYUL; CdeICL; DrUL; Harv(H)L; HEHL; NYStL; OCPL;
PrinUL; SoMeth(B)UL; StM(B)L; StPatSL; UKanL; USFL; UTexL;
YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaf
238)

France : Paris BN (3), Mazarine (imperfect)

Germany : Bamberg Metropolitanakapitel; Bamberg SB; München UB;
Ulm StB; Vallendar TheolHS

Netherlands : Amsterdam BVU; Deventer SAB 275 (imperfect);
Utrecht UB 753

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2); Uppsala UB

Other : Tokyo, Sophia UL

Ex: Goff H199
ih00199000

HIERONYMUS

Vitae sanctorum patrum. sive Vitas patrum

Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 5 Apr. 1483. f°

Ref : HC 8598* ; Pell Ms 11714 ; CIBN H-127 ; Hillard 1014 ;
Polain(B) 3994 ; IGI 4755 ; IBP 2810 ; Sajó-Soltész 1694 ;
Ohly-Sack 2985 ; Madsen 4181 ; Oates 1002 ; Sheppard 1487 ; Pr
2032 ; BMC II 425

BL : IC.7294

UK : Cambridge UL ; Edinburgh, Napier Polytechnic ; Oxford
Bodley ; Shrewsbury School

USA : C1UL ; LaCL ; LC ; UntSL ; VasCL

Belgium : Gent, UB

France : Paris BN, Mazarine (imperfect)

Germany : Bamberg SB ; Heidelberg UB ; Heilbronn StArch ; München
UB (imperfect) ; Ulm StB

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex : Goff H205
ih00205000

HORAE : ad usum Romanum (Rome) [French and Latin]

[Paris] : Thielman Kerver, 10 Apr. 1500/01. 8°

N.B. : Woodcuts. The full colophon is given by Sack

Ref : H(?)C 8860 ; Boh(1924) 686 ; Lacombe 102 ; Sack(Freiburg)
1877 ; Pell Ms 5932 (5920) ; Hillard 1043

France : Paris Mazarine (vellum)

Germany : Freiburg i.Br. UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex : Hillard
ih00411670

HORTUS sanitatis

Mainz : Jacob Meydenbach, 23 June 1491. f°

Ref : HC 8944*; Klebs 509.1; Klebs(Hortus) 1; Early Herbals 45; Pell Ms 5764 (5754); CIBN H-294; Hillard 1048; Polain(B) 2003; IDL 2404; IGI 4900; IBP 2873; Ohly-Sack 1492; Coll(U) 810; Sallander 810 bis; Coll(S) 542; Madsen 1299, T21; Schr 4247; Schramm XV p.7; Oates 55; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 947; Sheppard 102, 103; Pr 160; BMC I 44

BL : IB.343; IB.344

Copy note : IB.343 is imperfect, wanting leaves 422 and 454; IB.344 is also imperfect, wanting the first five and last seven leaves

UK : Aberdeen UL; Cambridge UL, Clare (imperfect), King's Colleges; Glasgow UL; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens (very imperfect); London, British Museum (Natural History), Chelsea Physic Garden, Linnaean Society, Pharmaceutical Society (imperfect), Society of Antiquaries, Wellcome Institute (4, imperfect); Manchester JRL 16892; Norwich PL (imperfect); Oxford Bodley (2), Queen's College

USA : AASL; AmBML; CHL; CleMedL; CMU(H)L; CornUL; CPhL; Harv(AA)L; HarvCL (2); Harv(M)L; Harv(DO)L; HEHL; LC (2); LC(R); LindHL (-); NewL (-); NLM; PML; UCalLA(M)L; UChil (-); UMinL; UOKL; UPaL; UTexL (-); WArtGL; AELow; JHSch; JMCj; PH (-)

Belgium : Brussels, BR B 229, B 230 (imperfect, leaves 82-85, 171-241, 248-251 and 254-262 only); Antwerpen, MPM; Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.

France : Paris BN (3, 2 imperfect), Mazarine (imperfect)

Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; München UB

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 151 (wanting Tractatus de urinis); The Hague MMW II 647

Other European : Copenhagen RL, UL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB (2)

Other : Sydney UL; Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff H486
th00486000

HUGO DE SANCTO CARO

Expositio missae, seu Speculum ecclesiae

[Rome : Stephan Plannck, about 1481-87]. 4°

N.B. : H 8979 also identified as Goff H518

Ref : H[not R] 8979; Oates 1521, 1522; Pr 3776; Sheppard 2934

UK : Cambridge UL (2); Oxford Bodley

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (formerly CHPL)

Ex: Sheppard
ih00517200

HYGINUS, C. Julius

Poetica astronomica. Ed: Jacobus Sentinus and Johannes
Lucilius Santritter

Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 22 Jan. 1485. 4°

Ref : HC 9063*; Klebs 527.3; Pell Ms 6206 (6182); CIBN H-335;
Polain(B) 2040; Redgr 48; Essling 286; Sander 3473; IDL
2431; IGI 4960; IBP 2911; Sajó-Soltész 1771; Coll(U) 742;
Coll(S) 547; Madsen 2057; Oates 1758; Sheppard 3683; Pr
4398; BMC V 289

BL : IA.20540

UK : Birmingham PL; Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Glasgow UL;
London, Royal Astronomical Society, Victoria and Albert
Museum, Wellcome Institute; Manchester JRL 3506.1; Oxford
Bodley (imperfect)

USA : AmBML; BurL; Cde1CL; Co1UL; FrankIL; HamCL; HarvCL; HEHL;
LC (2); LC(R); NewL; NYPL; PML; SmCL; StVAL; UCa1LAL;
UChIL; UHouL; UI11L; CFB; ETW; NJN

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the first leaf);
Mariemont, Musée; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Celle OLG StiftungsB; München UB; Soest StB

Italy : Arezzo Cons; Ferrara C; Modena Est

Netherlands : Leiden UB 259

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Helsinki UL;
Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff H561
1h00561000

IMITATIO Christi

Venice : Peter Löslein, 1483. 4°

N.B. : Author: Thomas à Kempis

Ref : HC(+ Add) 9085; C(Im) 31; Polain(B) 2051; IGI 5107; IDL
4313; IBP 3030; Sajó-Soltész 3310; IBE 3004; Sheppard
4005, 4006; Pr 4903; BMC V 379

BL : IA.22453

UK : Durham CL; Manchester JRL 18972; Oxford Bodley (2, 1
imperfect)

USA : BMawrCL; HarvCL; HEHL; LCPhL; PML; StChSL; UCa1BL; UI11L;
UNCaL; WArtGL; YUL; CERj; HSB; NCS

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Brugge, BGS

Italy : Arezzo Cons

Netherlands : Utrecht UB

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL

Ex: Goff I5
1i00005000

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS

Etymologiae

[Strassburg : Johann Mentelin, about 1473]. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts, map

Ref : HC 9270*; Klebs 536.1; Osler(IM) 27; Pe11 Ms 6369 (6347);
CIBN I-68; IGI 5405; IBP 3289; IDL 2508; Polain(B) 2133;
Coll(U) 757; Madsen 2111; Schr 4267; Schramm XIX p. 13;
Schorbach 24; Campbell(Maps) 78; Sheppard 159, 160; Oates
89; Pr 227; BMC I 57

BL : C.10.d.15 = IC.586; G.7863 = IC.587; Hirsch I.256 =
IC.587a

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL, Trinity College,
Fitzwilliam Museum; Durham UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.12.5:
Hargreaves 61, Pegg 5); London, Lincoln's Inn, Victoria and
Albert Museum (imperfect); Manchester JRL 7934; Oxford
Bodley (2); Windsor RL

USA : BrUL; ChL; ColU(P)L; HarvCL; HEHL (-); HSAL; LC (2);
NewL; NYPL; StanUL; YUL (2); HDH

Belgium : Brussels, BR

France : Paris BN (3)

Germany : Bamberg SB (2); Heidelberg UB; München UB (2)

Italy : Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 732; Leiden UB 262

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Gdańsk PAN; Kraków J; Uppsala
UB; Wrocław U

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff I182

1100182000

ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS

Etymologiae. Add: De summo bono
Venice : Peter Löslein, 1483. f°

N.B. : Woodcut map

Ref : HC 9279* (incl H 9272*); Klebs 536.4; Essling 303; Sander
3526; Campbell(Maps) 80; Polain(B) 2136; IDL 2510; IGI
5406; IBP 3291; Pell Ms 6376 (6354); CIBN I-70;
Sajó-Soltész 1793; Sallander 1781 (Etymologiae), 1781 bis
(De summo bono); Madsen 2112; Sheppard 4007, 4008, 4009,
4010; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 968; Pr 4904; BMC V 379

BL : IB.22456; IB.22457; C.13.b.5 = IB.22458

UK : Downside; Durham UL (De summo bono only); Eton College;
Liverpool UL (2, 1 imperfect, 1 De summo bono only);
London, Royal College of Physicians, Wellcome Institute;
Newcastle PL; Oxford Bodley (4, 1 imperfect), Brasenose
College

USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; BrUL; BurL; ColU(P)L; CornUL (-); CUAL;
FML; FolgSL (2); HEHL; HSAL; InSUL; InUL; LC; LC(T);
NavAcL; NewL; PhF(W)L; PML; SFCWL; SoMeth(B)UL; UCa1BL;
UChiL; UMichL; UMinL; UnTSL; URo(M)L; USoCa1L; WArtGL; YUL;
CDH; RSS (-4 ff., Register); JDS

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, SB; Gent, UB; Leuven, KUL FG
Coll.S.J. (imperfect, wanting leaves 1-4); Leuven, Univ.
copy destroyed

France : Paris BN

Germany : Bamberg SB (2, 1 imperfect); Heidelberg UB (H 9272*
only); Heilbronn StArch

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est; Reggio Emilia C (imperfect)

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 292; Leiden UB 265

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Helsinki UL;
Uppsala UB (imperfect)

Other : Mexico City, BN; Montreal McGill(Osler) UL; Yokohama,
Kanagawa UL
Ex: Goff I184
i100184000

JACOBUS DE VORAGINE

Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia

Nuremberg : [Anton Koberger], 2 Apr. 1496. f°

Ref : C 6468; Pell(V) 61; Pell Ms 6510 (6487); CIBN J-103;
Polain(B) 2209; IDL 2579; IGI IGI 5031; IBP 3009;
Sajó-Soltész 1859; Madsen 2193, 2194, 2195; Sheppard
1537; Pr 2105; BMC II 441

BL : IB.7509

UK : Glasgow UL; Manchester JRL 131030; Oxford Bodley

USA : HarvCL; HEHL; NwUL; TrinC(W)L; YUL

Belgium : Leuven, KUL FG Coll.GSM

France : Paris BN

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dig.StiftsB; Bamberg PriesterSem;
Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; München UB

Netherlands : The Hague RL II 591

Other European : Copenhagen RL (3)

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff J132
1j00132000

JACOBUS DE VORAGINE

Legenda aurea sanctorum, sive Lombardica historia
Strassburg : [Printer of the 1483 Jordanus de Quedlinburg
(Georg Husner)], about 12 May 1496. f°

N.B. : The colophon reads 'circa' 12 May

Ref : C 6467; Polain(B) 2210; IDL 2580; IGI 5032; IBP 3010;
Sajó-Soltész 1860; Ohly-Sack 1577; Voull(B) 2463; Dates
238; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 990; Sheppard 499; Pr 630; BMC
I 146

BL : IB.1926

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL; Durham UL (Bamburgh
Castle); Leeds UL (Brotherton); London, Wellcome Institute;
Oxford Bodley, St John's College; Salisbury CL; Windsor, St
George's Chapel

USA : HarvCL; LoyUL; NewL; PhFL; FCBj; PandJG

Belgium : Brussels, Bollandistes (imperfect, wanting the
title-leaf)

Germany : Bamberg SB; München UB (2)

Netherlands : Utrecht UB 349 (2)

Other : Tokyo UL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff J133

1j00133000

JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE BERGAMO

Supplementum chronicarum

Venice : Bernardinus Benalius, 15 Dec. 1486. f°

Ref : HC 2807*; Pe11 2066; CIBN J-142; Hillard 1113; Polain(B)
1494; IDL 2610; IGI 5077; Madsen 2134; Essling 342; Sander
916; Sheppard 3975; Pr 4868; BMC V 371

BL : IB.22312; IB.22311

Copy note : IB.22311 is imperfect, wanting leaves 210, 211
(K4, 5)

UK : Cambridge, Corpus Christi, Trinity Colleges, Fitzwilliam
Museum (2); Coleraine, Ulster UL; Edinburgh UL (imperfect);
London, King's College; Manchester JRL (imperfect); Oxford
Bodley

USA : AmBML; CarL; Cde1CL; HarvCL; HEHL; JCBL; JHUL; LC; LC(B);
LC(T); NYPL; UCa1BL; UMichL; UTexL; WACML; WArtGL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves 64 and 69);
Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

France : Paris BN (imperfect), Mazarine (3)

Germany : Bamberg SB (imperfect)

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est (2)

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 171; Deventer SAB 153

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff J210

1j00210000

JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE BERGAMO

Supplementum chronicarum

Venice : Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 15 May 1490. f°

Ref : HC 2808*; Pe11 2067; CIBN J-143; Polain(B) 1495; IDL 2611; IGI 5078; Sallander 1785; Madsen 2135; Essling 343; Sander 917; Oates 1938; Sheppard 4073; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1000; Pr 4954; BMC V 402

BL : IB.22640; G.4307 = IB.22641

UK : Cambridge UL, Fitzwilliam Museum; Durham UL; London, Victoria and Albert Museum (imperfect), Wellcome Institute; Oxford Bodley, Keble, Pembroke Colleges

USA : BPubL; ChL; Co1UL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; HeinFL; InUL; PhF(W)L; SoMeth(B)UL; StPSL; WArtGL; NJN; PandJG

Belgium : Brussels, BR

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Bamberg SB; Ulm StB

Italy : Firenze Maruc; Modena Est

Netherlands : Rotterdam GB

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Mexico City, BN (imperfect); Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff J211

1j00211000

JACOBUS PHILIPPUS DE BERGAMO

Supplementum chronicarum [Italian] Cronicha de tuto et

monde vulgare. Tr: C. Franciscus

Venice : Bernardinus Rizus, Novariensis, 8 Oct. 1491. f°

Ref : HCR 2812; Essling 344; Sander 918; IGI 5080; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1001; BMC V 403

BL : IB.22651

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaves 18 and 308

UK : London, Wellcome Institute; Oxford, Taylor Inst

USA : HarvCL; HEHL; InUL (- 11 ff.); UI11L (- 3 ff.); ;

UMin(B)L; WArtGL; PandJG

Italy : Modena Est; Reggio Emilia C (imperfect)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff J213

1j00213000

JOHANNES DE GIGLIIS AND PERSEUS DE MALVICIIS, commissaries

Indulgentia 1489. For promoting the war against the Turks

[Westminster : William Caxton, 1489, before 24 Apr.]. Bdsde (f°)

Ref : C 3294; Duff 211; DeR(C) 60; Pr 9675; GW(Einbl) 798; (R)STC Ind.114; STC 14100; GW 10919

BL : IA.55126; IA.55127; IA.55128

Copy note : IA.55126 issued on 24 Apr. 1481

UK : Cambridge, Queens' College

USA : PML (vell)

Other : Tokyo, Professor T. Takamiya

Ex: Goff I123

1j00333350

JOHANNES DE SACRO BUSTO

Sphaera mundi. Add: Gerardus Cremonensis: Theorica
planetarum

Venice : Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1478. 4°

Ref : HC 14108*; Klebs 874.6; Essling 257; Sander 6659; Pell Ms
6705 (6670); CIBN J-268; IGI 5340; IDL 2701; Oates 1672;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1032; Sheppard 3353; Pr 4175; BMC V
195

BL : IA.19869

UK : Blickling; Cambridge UL, Trinity College (3, 1 II only),
Fitzwilliam Museum; Chatsworth; Edinburgh UL, Royal
Observatory; Glasgow UL; Keele UL; London UL, University
College (2, 1 I only), National Maritime Museum, Royal
Astronomical Society, Wellcome Institute; Manchester JRL
3166; Oxford Bodley, Queen's College; Warrington Museum
USA : AmBML; BMawrCL; Burl; BYUL; ColUL; CornUL; CUAL; DarCL;
HarvCL; HEHL; HL(B); InUL; JCBL; LC (2, 1-); LC(B) (-);
LeUL; LeUL(H); LIHSL; NewL; NYPL; PML; PrinUL; PStUL;
SoMeth(B)UL; SyrUL; UCa1LAL; UMichL; UMin(B)L; UTexL; UVal
(-); WArtGL; YUL; YU(M)L; CDH; HDH

France : Paris BN (7, 2 imperfect)

Germany : München UB

Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : Utrecht UB 434

Other European : Helsinki UL

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL; Mexico City, SHa

Ex: Goff J402
1j00402000

JOHANNES DE SACRO BUSTO

Sphaera mundi. Add: Georgius Purbachius: Theoricae novae
planetarum. Regiomontanus: Disputationes contra Cremonensia
deliramenta

Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 6 July 1482. 4°

Ref : HC 14110* = H 14102; Klebs 874.9; Redgr 27; Essling 258;
Sander 6661; Pell Ms 6707 (6672); CIBN J-270; Polain(B)
4497; IDL 2702; IGI 5343; Sallander 1808; Madsen 2312;
Oates 1750; Sheppard 3666; Pr 4384; BMC V 286

BL : IA.20516; C.16.h.9(2) = IA.20517

Copy note : IA.20517 is imperfect, wanting the first leaf

UK : Birmingham UL; Cambridge UL (imperfect), Trinity College;
Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; Glasgow UL; London,
University College (2), Royal Astronomical Society,
Wellcome Institute; Oxford Bodley; Wigan PL

USA : BMawrCL; Cde1CL; CHPL; ColUL; CornUL; DarCL; FolgSL (3);
HarvCL; HEHL (2); HSAL; InUL; JCBL; JTSL; LC (2); LindHL;
MFArtL; NYPL; UCh1L; UMichL; URoL; WArtGL; WatkL; YUL (2);
YU(M)L; HDH; WCW

Belgium : Leuven, KUL CB AC

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Bamberg SB

Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est (2)

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 159; The Hague MMW I 263

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL; Uppsala UB

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff J405
1j00405000

JOHANNES DE SACRO BUSTO

Sphaera mundi. Add: Georgius Purbachius: Theoricae novae planetarum. Regiomontanus: Disputationes contra Cremonensia deliramenta

Venice : [Bonetus Locatellus] for Octavianus Scotus, 4 Oct. 1490. 4°

Ref : HC 14113*; Klebs 874.14; Pell Ms 6708 (6673) = 6712 (6677); CIBN J-273; Polain(B) 2303; IDL 2704; IGI 5346; IBP 3228; Sajó-Soltész 1945; Essling 261; Sander 6664; Oates 1956, 1957, 1958; Sheppard 4183; Pr 5023; BMC V 438

BL : IA.22845

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL (3), Christ's, Trinity Colleges, Fitzwilliam Museum; Coleraine, Ulster UL; Liverpool UL; London UL, National Maritime Museum, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal College of Physicians, Royal Society, Wellcome Institute; Oxford Bodley; St Andrews UL

USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; BurL; ColUL; CPHL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; InUL; JHUL; LC (2); MFArtL; MMu(P)L; NewL; NYPL; OhStUL; PML; StanUL; UChiL; UESocL; UMin(B)L; UOKL; WArtGL; YU(M)L; AELow; CDH; HDH; IS (-)

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL

France : Paris BN (2, 1 imperfect)

Germany : Bamberg SB; München UB

Italy : Ferrara C

Netherlands : Amsterdam Scheepvaart Museum

Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Toronto Fisher

Ex: Goff J409
1j00409000

JOHANNES DE SACRO BUSTO

Sphaera mundi. Comm: Wenceslaus Faber, de Budweis

Cologne : Heinrich Quentell, 7 July 1500. 4°

Ref : HC 14124*; Klebs 874.28; Voull(K) 685; Col1(U) 848; Schr 4393 & 4393a (var); Schramm VIII p. 25; IGI VI 5353-A; Voull(B) 995; Oates 782

UK : Cambridge UL; London UL

USA : HSAL; LC (var); AEV

Germany : Bamberg SB (2)

Other European : Uppsala UB

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL (var)

Ex: Goff J422
1j00422000

JORDANUS NEMORARIUS

Arithmetica (Ed & Comm: Jacobus Faber). Add: Jacobus Faber
Stapulensis: Elementa musicalia; Epitome in duos libros
arithmeticos Boethii. [Faber; or John Sherwood:] De ludo
arithmomachiae, sive Rithmimachiae ludus
Paris : Johannes Higman and Wolfgang Hopy1, 22 July 1496.
f°

Ref : HC 9436; Klebs 563.1; Smith(RaraAr) pp. 62-64; Pell Ms
6740 (6704); CIBN J-302; Polain(B) 2323; IDL 2746; IGI
3781; Madsen 2833, 2834; Dates 3032, 3033; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1039; Sheppard 6348, 6349; Pr 8137; BMC VIII 137

BL : C.14.b.14 = IB.40139; IB.40140; IB.40141

Copy note : IB.40141 imperfect, not in BMC. IB.40140
Elementa musicalia only, not in BMC

UK : Cambridge UL (2, 1 imperfect), Christ's College; Edinburgh
NLS (2: Inc.269, Inc.270 = Ry.III.c.17: Beattie(1) p.187),
UL; Keele UL; London UL (without Elementa musicalia),
University College (2); Oxford Bodley (2), Christ Church,
Brasenose, St John's Colleges

USA : AUnl; BPubL; BurL; ChL; ColU(P)L; HarvCL; HEHL;
LC(M); LC(T); NYPL(D) (3); PML; UCalBL; UIllL; UMichL;
URo(S)L (-); WArtGL; YU(M)L; AELow

Belgium : Gent, UB (imperfect, wanting quires f-h);
Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.; Mons, BU; Leuven, Univ. copy
destroyed

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München UB (2)

Italy : Ferrara C

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 49; Deventer SAB 171; Leiden UB 274

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, imperfect)

Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology

Ex: Goff J472
1j00472000

JUSTINIANUS

Institutiones (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius)
[Venice] : Nicolaus Jenson, [about 1478-80]. f°

Ref : HC 9488*; Pell Ms 6833 (6791); IGI 5502; IBP 1721;

Voull(B) 3679; BSB-Ink C-641; Coll(S) 629; GW 7595

USA : HarvCL; MDL; NHS; NJN

Germany : Heidelberg UB; München BSB (2)

Other European : Stockholm RL (imperfect); Wrocław U

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff J519
1j00519000

JUSTINIANUS

Digestum vetus (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius)

Lyons : Johannes Siber, 1482. f°

Ref : H 9542* (I); IBP 1743; BSB-Ink C-599; GW 7659

Germany : Amberg StArch; München BSB

Other European : Gdańsk PAN

Other : Tokyo UL

Ex: GW
1j00548200

JUSTINIANUS

Digestum novum (with the Glossa ordinaria of Accursius)
(and Summaria according to Bartolus de Saxoferrato and
Paulus de Castro)

Venice : Andreas Calabrensis, Papiensis and Baptista de
Tortis], 6 May 1491. f°

Ref : More Books (June 1931); Polain(B) 4500; IGI 5457; GW 7714

USA : BPubL

Belgium : Liège, BU (imperfect, wanting the first leaf and the
numbered leaves 71-77)

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff J571
1j00571000

JUSTINUS, Marcus Junianus

Epitomae in Trogi Pompeii historias

Milan : Christophorus Valdarfer, 1 June 1476. 4°

N.B. : For variant see CIBN

Ref : HC 9650; Pe11 Ms 6893 (6845); CIBN J-339; Hillard 1172;
IGI 5555; Col1(U) 912; Oates 2270; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges)
1048; Sheppard 4887; Pr 5879; BMC VI 726

BL : IB.26223

UK : Cambridge UL, St John's College; Chatsworth; Liverpool UL;
Oxford Bodley, Queen's College

USA : ColUL; CornUL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; PML; UCa1BL; UCa1LAL;
UI11L

France : Paris BN (4, 2 var), Mazarine

Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo

Other European : Uppsala UB

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff J617
1j00617000

JUVENALIS, Decimus Junius

Satyrae (Comm: Antonius Mancinellus; Domitius Calderinus;
Georgius Merula; Georgius Valla)

Venice : Joannes Tacuinus de Tridino, 24 July 1498. f°

N.B. : Woodcut

Ref : H 9714*; Pe11 Ms 6929 (6881); CIBN J-369; Polain(B) 2403;
Essling 785; Sander 3729; IDL 2837; IGI 5602; Madsen 2410;
Sheppard 4542; Pr 5453; BMC V 533

BL : IB.24085

UK : Cambridge, Gonville and Caius, Trinity Colleges; Leeds UL
(Brotherton); Oxford Bodley; Winchester College

USA : BPubL; LC; SoMeth(B)UL; YUL

Belgium : Tournai, Ville copy destroyed

France : Paris BN

Germany : Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch

Italy : Ferrara C

Netherlands : Groningen UB 126

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL

Other : Adelaide SL; Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff J666
1j00666000

KETHAM, Johannes de

Fasciculus medicinae. Add: Petrus de Tussignano: Consilium pro peste evitanda. Mundinus: Anatomia (Ed: Petrus Andrea Morsiano). Rhasis: De aegritudinibus puerorum
Venice : Joannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, de Forlivio,
17 Feb. 1500/01. f°

N.B. : Johannes de Ketham can convincingly be identified as Hans von Kircheim of Swabia, fl.1455-1470, professor of medicine in Vienna, who used this collection for his lectures and recommended it to his pupils. This collection of texts was in circulation by 1400. See K. Sudhoff, The Fasciculus Medicinae of Johannes de Ketham, Ateanus. Milan, 1924

N.B. : Woodcuts

Ref : H 9777*; Klebs 573.4; Essling 589; Sander 3747; IGI 5298; IBP 3172; Sajó-Soltész 2010; Madsen 2422; Pr 4561; BMC V 351; BSB-Ink F-56

BL : IB.21148

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting a6, b1. Woodcuts cropped

USA : HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; NLM; UCaLAL; YU(M)L

Germany : München BSB

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff K16

ik00016000

LATINI, Brunetto

Il tesoro [Italian]. Tr: Bono Giamboni

Treviso : Gerardus de Lisa, de Flandria, 16 Dec. 1474. f°

Ref : HCR 4009; Klebs 589.1; Pe11 3033; CIBN L-52; Hillard 1195; IGI 5696; Sheppard 5490; Pr 6459; BMC VI 884

BL : C.7.c.2 = IB.28317; G.10854 = IB.28318

UK : Eton College; Manchester JRL 9392; Oxford Bodley

USA : HarvCL; LC

France : Paris BN, Mazarine

Italy : Genova Durazzo

Other : Tokyo, Nihon University College of Commerce (imperfect)

Ex: Goff L70

1100070000

LEONARDUS DE UTINO

Quadragesimale aureum

[Venice : Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, not after 23 Oct.] 1471. 4^o

N.B. : BMC describes a variant setting up of leaf [f]1 and the recto of leaf [q]3

Ref : H 16124*; Pell Ms 7137 (7080); CIBN L-119; IGI 5731; Sajó-Soltész 2050; Sallander 1823; Sheppard 3325, 3326; Pr 4153; BMC V 191

BL : IB.19824; IB.19823

Copy note : IB.19823 is of the variant setting. IB.19824 has a woodcut pasted in the top cover, see BMC

UK : Glasgow UL; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 var); Windsor RL

USA : ChL; HEHL; JHUL; LC; NewL; PhFL; PML; SoMeth(B)UL; UCalLA(B)L; YUL

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Heilbronn StArch

Italy : Modena Est

Other European : Uppsala UB

Other : Tokyo, Nanki Music Library

Ex : Goff L140

1100140000

LUCAS DE BURGO S. SEPULCHRI

Somma di arithmetica, geometria, proporzioni e proporzionalità. Prelim: Fa. Pompilius: Epigramma ad lectorem. Giorgio Sommariva: Epigramma ad auctorem (I, II) Venice : Paganinus de Paganinis, 10-20 Nov. 14[9]4. f^o

N.B. : The author's name in IGI: Luca Pacioli

N.B. : Pell 3060 (CIBN II p.355) belongs to the edition printed by the same printer, Toscolano, 1523, which retained the 1494 imprint. About the later reprint of quires a-c and sheets d 1, 2, e1 and A1 and the original setting-up of 9a see BMC

Ref : HC (+ Add) 4105; Klebs 718.1; Smith(RaraAr) p.54; [not Pell 3060; CIBN II p.355]; Polain(B) 4532; IBP 3437; IDL 2992; IGI 7132, 7133, 7134; Madsen 2527; Essling 779; Sander 5367; Dates 2026, 2027; Sheppard 4264, 4265-4266; Pr 5168; BMC V 457

BL : IB.23272

UK : Cambridge UL (2, 1 imperfect); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.165.7 = ICAS.F64. Inc.165.7* = ICAS.F65), UL, Royal Observatory; Glasgow UL; Keele UL; London UL, University College, Institute of Chartered Accountants (2, 1 var), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Society, Wellcome Institute; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA : BPubL; BurL; CC(NY)L; ChL; ColUL (3); CornUL; CUAL; FIL; GriL; Harv(BA)L; HEHL; JTSL; LC(R); LeUL(H); LindHL; NavObL (-); NewL; NYPL; NYU(W)L; PML; TemUL (-); UCalBL (2); UCalLA(B)L; UMichL (-); WartGL; YU(M)L; RS; SHT (-)

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Sint-Truiden, O.F.M.

Germany : Heidelberg UB

Italy : Arezzo Cons; Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Modena Est

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 256

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Genève, Bodmer; Kraków J

Other : Montreal McGill(Osler) UL; Tokyo, Nihon University

College of Commerce (as IGI 7132); Keto UL, Waseda UL (imperfect); Toronto Fisher; Yokohama, Kanagawa UL

Ex : Goff L315

1100315000

LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA

Vita Christi [Dutch] Tboeck vanden Leven Jhesu Christi
Antwerp : Claes Leeu, 20 Nov. 1488. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts

Ref : HC 10049 = H 10045 = 10050; Camp 1183; Polain(B) 2544;
Pell Ms 7322 (7262); CIBN L-280; Hillard 1252; IDL 3019;
Voull(B) 4808; Elliott-Loose 378; Amelung, Hellinga
Festschrift 41; Inv Ant 259; Oates 3976; Pr 9432; BMC IX
198

BL : IB.49935

UK : Cambridge UL; London, Victoria and Albert Museum

USA : HEHL (-); LC(T) (-); UNCaL

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Dendermonde, O.S.B. (imperfect, wanting
leaves 1-10); Gent, UB; Liège, BU; Sint-Truiden, O.F.M.
(imperfect)

France : Paris BN (3), Mazarine (imperfect)

Germany : Berlin SBPK; München BSB; Stuttgart LB

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB Ned. Inc. 31 (imperfect); The Hague
RL I 211, MMW II 29 (2); Haarlem SB; Hoorn GA; Utrecht Cath
(2); Dutch private library

Other European : Leningrad GPB; Moscow, Lenin SL

Other : Melbourne SL; Tenri Central Library Ex: Goff L355
1100355000

MAIUS, Junianus

De priscorum proprietate verborum

Treviso : Bernardus de Colonia, 1477. f°

Ref : H 10540*; Pell Ms 7487 (7402); CIBN M-38; Polain(B) 2575;
IDL 3050; IGI 6037; Sallander 1835; Coll(S) 683; Madsen
2599; Sheppard 5516; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1153; Pr 6483;
BMC VI 892

BL : C.15.c.10 = IB.28393

UK : Cambridge, Trinity College, Fitzwilliam Museum; London,
Guildhall; Oxford Bodley, New College

USA : AmbML; ColUL; HarvCL (2); HEHL; LC; NewL; PhFL; PML;
TrinCL; USoCarL; YUL; APR; HAWj (2); JHSch

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the last leaf);
Leuven-Heverlee, S.J.; Liège, BU; Postel, O.Praem.

France : Paris BN (2)

Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 181; Leiden UB 322

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Stockholm RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Bogotá, Bibl. Arango; Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff M96
im00096000

MANDEVILLE, Jean de

Itinerarius

[Gouda : Gerard Leeu, between 1483 and 11 June 1484]

Also recorded as : [1483-85]. 4°

N.B. : Dated from HPT. Goff dated 1483-85. Often found with Ludolphus de Suchen (Goff L364) and Marco Polo (Goff P902)

Ref : HC 10644*; Klebs 652.3; Camp-Kron 1198; Polain(B) 2584; Brussels exhib.1973, cat. 129c; IDL 3063; Madsen 2614; Amelung, Hellinga Festschrift 43; Abbott 361; Elliott-Loose 385; IGI 6098; Pell Ms 7547 (7457); CIBN M-70; Hillard 1305; IBP 3555; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1160; Sheppard 6909, 6910; Oates 3411; Pr 8938; BMC IX 37

BL : IA.47355; G.6728(3) = IA.47355a

Copy note : IA.47355 bound with Ludolphus (IA.47356).

IA.47355a bound with Ludolphus (IA.47356a) and Marco Polo (IA.47354a)

UK : Cambridge UL (bound with Ludolphus), St John's, Trinity Colleges; Leeds Library; Oxford Bodley (2), Balliol, St John's Colleges

USA : LC; NYPL; UMin(B)L; YU(T)L

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Antwerpen, SB

France : Amiens BC; Paris BN (3), BU, Mazarine (imperfect)

Germany : Göttingen SUB; Mainz PriesterSem; München BSB; Stuttgart LB

Italy : Firenze Ricc

Netherlands : The Hague RL; Leiden UB 325

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Dublin, Trinity College;

Istanbul BMusArch; Kraków J; Wrocław U

Other : Tokyo, Toyo Bunko

Ex: Goff M160
1m00160000

MANDEVILLE, Jean de

Itinerarius [Italian] Tractato delle piu maravegliose cosse

Bologna : Ugo Rugerius, 1488. 4°

Ref : C 3835; IGI 6100; Pr 6569; BMC VI 808

BL : IA.28809

Other : Tokyo, Toyo Bunko

Ex: BMC
1m00170100

MANDEVILLE, Jean de

Itinerarius [Italian] Tractato delle piu maravegliose cosse

Milan : Uldericus Scinzenzeler, 21 Oct. 1497. 4°

Ref : HCR 10658; C 3838; Klebs 650.10; Sander 4172; IGI 6107; Pr 6035; BMC VI 772

BL : G.6709 = IA.26771

USA : HEHL

Other : Tokyo, Toyo Bunko

Ex: Goff M175
1m00175000

MARCHESINUS, Johannes

Mammothrectus super Bibliam

Venice : Franciscus Renner de Heilbronn, and Nicolaus de Frankfordia, 1476. 4°

Ref : HC(+ Add)R 10557; Pe11 Ms 7630 (7534); CIBN M-121; IGI 6145; IDL 3091; Sajó-Soltész 2165; IBP 3587; Madsen 2637; Oates 1664; Sheppard 3344, 3345; Pr 4168; BMC V 194

BL : IA.19855

UK : Cambridge UL, Trinity College, Fitzwilliam Museum (imperfect); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.121, leaves 2-24 misbound), UL (New College, imperfect); Liverpool UL; London, University College; Manchester JRL R76107 (imperfect); Oxford Bodley (2)

USA : AmBML; BMawrCL; BYUL; Co1CL; DHS(W)L; ELDML; GCo1L; Harv(M)L; HEHL; Ho1CL; InSUL; JTSL; LC; LC(T); UCa1LAL; UFlaL; UI11L; UKanL; UMich(S)L; UNCa1; WArtGL; WorFPL

France : Paris BN (3, 1 vell)

Germany : Heilbronn StArch

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est; Reggio Emilia C

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 231

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Tokyo, Waseda UL

Ex: Goff M236
im00236000

MARCHESINUS, Johannes

Mammothrectus super Bibliam

Venice : [Johannes Rubeus, Vercellensis], 18 June 1498. 8°

Ref : HC 10574*; Polain(B) 2609; IGI 6159; Madsen 2647; Pr 5702; BMC V 596

BL : IA.23192

USA : BCo1L; CUAL; LC(T); StVAL; UTexL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaf 293)

Italy : Ferrara C; Reggio Emilia C (imperfect)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff M254
im00254000

MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA

Dialogus rationis et conscientiae de frequenti usu
Communions

[Mainz : Printer of the 'Catholicon', not before 1469]

Also recorded as : [Johann Gutenberg?, 1460]. 4° in divided
half-sheets

N.B. : Two issues, A on paper manufactured about 1460 and B
manufactured 1465-69, but with identical typesetting, are
distinguished by Th. Gerardy in Gb Jb 1980 pp.30-37 and P.
Needham in BSA 76, 1982, pp.411-417. On this, and on the
printer, see the articles "zur Catholicon-Forschung" in
Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte 13 (1988)
pp.105-232 and L. Hellinga in Gb Jb 1989 pp.47-96

Ref : H 5803*; DeR(M) 91; AmBCat 1; Pell Ms 7761 (7710); CIBN
M-234; Polain(B) 2641; IDL 3151; IBP 3649; Torchet 640;
Voull(B) 1559; Sack(Freiburg) 2390; Oates 48; Sheppard 91;
Pr 147; BMC I 40

BL : IA.304; C.9.a.27 = IA.305; G.11719 = IA.306

Copy note : All issue B

UK : Cambridge UL (B); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.7: Beattie(1) p.161);
Liverpool PL; Manchester JRL 12024; Oxford Bodley

USA : AmBML (B); Co1UL (B); DIAL (-); HarvCL; HEHL; LC (f.10
(A) in fac); NewL (2); PML (B); StM(P)L; YUL (B); EHLS;
JHSch (A)

Belgium : Liège, BU

France : Chantilly MCondé; Nantes, Musée Dobrée; Paris BN
(3. 1 A, with inscription by Heinrich Keffer, 1 B)

Germany : Berlin SBPK (B); Bonn UB; Braunschweig StB (2, B);
Darmstadt LHSB (B); Frankfurt a.M. StUB (B); Freiburg i.Br.
UB (B); Giessen UB (B); Göttingen SUB (B); Hannover
KestnerM (B); Karlsruhe LB; Limburg DiözesanB; Lübeck StB
(copy lost); Mainz StB; München BSB; München UB;
Nürnberg GermNM (B); Trier StB (2); Ulm StB; Wolfenbüttel
HAB; Zwickau RatsSchB

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 640

Other European : Basel UB; Bratislava UKn; Kraków Czart;
Vienna ÖNB; Warsaw N

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (formerly CHPL)

Ex: Goff M367
1m00367000

MATTHAEUS DE CRACOVIA

De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. Add: pseudo Thomas Aquinas, De officio sacerdotis. Expositio missae [Antwerp : Mathias van der Goes, between 14 Feb. 1487 and 21 May 1490]. 4°

N.B. : The first text is often attributed to Thomas Aquinas or Bonaventura (cf. P. Michaud-Quantin, Sommes des casuistique et manuels de confession au moyen-age, Louvain, 1962; CIBN). The Expositio missae is attributed to Richardus Praemonstratensis (de Wedinghausen). Cf. Polain and CIBN

N.B. : Dating HPT

Ref : HC 1349 + HC 1366*; Camp 1664; Mich 23 + 41; IDL 3147; Polain(B) 3702; Coll(S) 1027; Ohly-Sack 1911; Inv Ant 53; Voull(B) 4797, 10; Voull(Trier) 2344; Oates 3971

UK : Cambridge UL (De officio sacerdotis and Expositio missae only)

Belgium : Brussels, BR (De officio sacerdotis only); Gent, UB (De officio sacerdotis and Expositio missae only); Leuven, KUL FG Coll.GSM

France : Douai BM

Germany : Berlin SBPK; Köln UStB; Frankfurt a.M. StUB; München BSB; Trier StB

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 10 (without Expositio), RL I 158; 's-Hertogenbosch OFM

Other European : Dublin, Milltown Park; Stockholm RL

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: IDL
im00372125

MEDITATIONES de vita et beneficiis Jesu Christi, sive Gratiarum actiones

[Basel : Johann Amerbach and Johann Petri, not after 1489]. 8°

N.B. : Often ascribed to Thomas à Kempis but also to Henricus Arnoldi (cf. Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie, 1896, p.171)

N.B. : Amerbach and Petri presented fourteen copies each of this and Goff G177 to the Basel Charterhouse in 1488 or 1489

Ref : HC 10992* = 2990* (2); Polain(B) 3779; IGI 9638; IDL 4340; Voull(B) 489; Oates 2801, 2802; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1189; Pr 7636; BMC III 752

BL : IA.37475

UK : Cambridge UL (2), St John's College; Durham, Ushaw College (2); Edinburgh NLS (Inc.54: Beattie(1) p.166); Manchester JRL R18016.2; Oxford, Keble College

USA : ColUL; HamCL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; UHou1 (-); UMinL; UNCaL; YUL; HAWj; RWM

Belgium : Brugge, BGS (2)

Germany : Berlin SBPK; München BenediktAbtei St.Bonifaz (imperfect)

Netherlands : The Hague RL (coll. KAVW 99), MMW II 317; Utrecht UB 735

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff M432
im00432000

MEDITATIONES de vita et beneficiis Jesu Christi, sive Gratiarum
actiones
[Cologne : Cornelis de Zierikzee, for Johann Landen, after
1500]

Also recorded as : [Retro Minores (Martin Werden), about
1500]. 8°

N.B. : Often ascribed to Thomas à Kempis but also to Henricus
Arnoldi (cf. Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie, 1896,
p.171)

N.B. : Sack assigns to Cornelis da Zierikzee, Goff to Retro
Minores, about 1500. Dates dates after 1500

Ref : CR(Suppl) 3955; Sack(Freiburg) 3479a; Polain(B) 4765;
Hunt 921; Oates 852

UK : Cambridge UL

USA : HEHL; YUL

Germany : Freiburg i.Br. UB

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff M435
im00435000

MELA, Pomponius

Cosmographia, sive De situ orbis

Venice : Franciscus Renner, de Heilbronn, 1478. 4°

N.B. : A very close reprint of Maler and Ratdolt's edition of
1478, cf BMC

Ref : HC 11017*; Klebs 675.4; Pell Ms 7814 (7755); CIBN M-282;
Polain(B) 2662; IGI 6343; IDL 3769; Sajo-Soltész 2816;
IBP 3689; Coll(U) 1254; Madsen 2718; Oates 1671; Sheppard
3350, 3351; Pr 4174; BMC V 195

BL : IA.19867

UK : Birmingham UL; Cambridge UL, Trinity College; Chatsworth;
Edinburgh UL; Eton College; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA : BPubL; BrandUL; Burl; CdelCL; ColUL; CUAL; HarvCL;
Harv(H)L; HEHL; InUL; JCBL; LC (2); NYPL; PML; PrinUL;
RosML; UCa1BL; UTexL; WACML; WArtGL; YUL (2); HDH

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Heilbronn StArch

Italy : Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : Leiden UB 338

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL; Uppsala UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL

Ex: Goff M450
im00450000

MODUS legendi et accentuandi epistolas et evangelia secundum
ritum ecclesiae Ratisponensis
[Strassburg : Johann Prüss, about 1500]

Also recorded as : [Passau : Johann Petri]. 4°

N.B. : Attributed to Johann Petri at Passau in Voull(B)

Ref : H 11489*; Voull(B) 1947; Burger p. 533

USA : YUL; LC(M)

Other : Tokyo, Nanki Music Library (imperfect)

Ex: Goff M761
im00761000

NIDER, Johannes
Formicarius

Augsburg : Anton Sorg, [about 1484]. f°

Ref : HC 11832*; Pell Ms 8488 (8396); CIBN N-105; IGI 6889;
Oates 925; Sheppard 1250; Pr 1696; BMC II 351

BL : IB.5978

UK : Cambridge UL; Glasgow UL; Liverpool UL; Oxford Bodley

USA : AmBML; BrUL; ColUL; CornUL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; JMCL;
LC; ManCL (sold June 1991); PML; StVAL; UChiL; UI11L;
WArtGL

France : Paris BN

Germany : Bamberg SB

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Goff N176
in00176000

NIDER, Johannes

Manuale confessorum

Paris : Jean Bonhomme, 1489. 4°

Ref : HC 11842; Polain(B) 2861; IDL 3391

BL : IA.39864

Copy note : Acquisition 1956, not in BMC

UK : Manchester JRL 11057

USA : UNCaL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting leaves 6 and 49)

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 397

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University

Ex: Goff N187
in00187000

PELLOS, Francesco

Compendiuon de lo abaco

Turin : Nicolaus de Benedictis and Jacobinus Suigus, 28

Sept. 1492. 4°

N.B. : In the dialect of Nice

Ref : R 1835; Klebs 740.1; Smith(RaraAr) p.50; Sander 5511;

Pell Ms 9140 (8977); CIBN P-98; IGI 7393; Pr 7220A; BMC VII
1057

BL : IA.32436

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaf 8

USA : ColU(P)L; LeUL(H)

France : Paris BN (imperfect)

Other : Tokyo, Nihon University College of Commerce

Ex: Goff P260
ip00260000

PERSIUS FLACCUS, Aulus

Satyræ (Comm: Lucius Annaeus Cornutus, Johannes
Britannicus, and Bartholomaeus Fontius)
Venice : Joannes Tacuinus, de Tridino, 4 Nov. 1499. f°
N.B. : BMC (V p.xlix) points out that Tacuinus reprinted this
edition in 1507 (see the printer's epistle) without
changing the date in the colophon (Pr 5460)
Ref : HC 12744*; Mor(P) 47; Essling 796; Sander 5565; Pell Ms
9253 (9077); CIBN P-149; IGI 7511; IDL 3571; Coll(U) 1159;
Madsen 3109

UK : Edinburgh NLS (Inc.184, not BMC V xlix); Liverpool UL
USA : BPubL; ColUL; CornUL; HarvCL (2); HEHL (2) [not BMC V
xlix]; LC [not BMC V xlix]; UCa1LAL; UI11L; YUL; FVdeB;
PandJG

France : Paris BN
Italy : Modena Est; Reggio Emilia C
Netherlands : Leiden UB 378; Nijmegen Berchm
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL; Uppsala UB
Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University
Ex: Goff P362
ip00362000

PETRUS DE PALUDE

Sermones quadragesimales thesauri novi
Strassburg : [Martin Flach (printer of Strassburg)], 1491.
f°
Ref : C 5435; R(+ VII p.41) 327; Polain(B) 2980; IGI 7156;
Voull(Bonn) 922; Madsen 3008; Sheppard 516

UK : Manchester JRL 76119; Oxford Bodley
USA : FolgSL; HEHL (2); LC; YUL
Germany : Bamberg SB (2)
Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect)
Other : Tokyo, Sophia UL

Ex: Goff P505
ip00505000

PIUS II, Pont. Max. (formerly Aeneas Sylvius Piccolomini)
Epistolæ in Cardinalatu editæ

Rome : Johannes Schurener, de Bopardia, 14 July 1475. 4°
Ref : H 166*; Pell 102; CIBN P-418; Hillard 1637; IGI 7781;
Sajo-Soltész 2748; Pr 3486; BMC IV 57; Sheppard 2793

BL : IB.17759

UK : Glasgow UL (Hunterian); Manchester JRL 12021; Oxford
Bodley

USA : HarvCL; HEHL; HTML; LC; LC(T); UCa1BL; YUL

France : Paris BN (2, 1 imperfect), Mazarine

Other European : Budapest Acad

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff P710
ip00710000

PLATEA, Franciscus de

Opus restitutionum, usurarum, excommunicationum

Padua : Leonardus Achates de Basilea, [not after 28 July] 1473. f^o

Ref : H 13036*; Pell Ms 9493 (9315); CIBN P-431; IBP 2240; Sajó-Soltész 2764; IGI 7841; Coll(S) 866; Madsen 3279; Sheppard 5568; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1422; Pr 6776; BMC VII 909

BL : IB.29876

UK : Manchester JRL 9171; Oxford Bodley, Queen's College

USA : BrUL; CUAL; FIL; Harv(H)L; Harv(L)L; HEHL; HNCL; LC (2); LC(T); NewL; PML; StM(P)L; YU(L)L; RMS

Belgium : Brussels, BR

France : Paris BN (2)

Germany : Heidelberg UB

Italy : Ferrara C

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Kraków J; Wrocław U

Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University; Quebec Laval UL

Ex: Goff P753

ip00753000

PLAUTUS, Titus Maccius

Comoediae (Ed: Georgius Merula. Rev: Eusebius Scutarius)

Venice : [Matteo Capcasa (di Codeca)], 23 Nov. 1495. 4^o

N.B. : BMC suggests that as Capcasa's last signed book is dated 21 July, this work may have been printed by a successor to his types

Ref : HCR 13078; Pell Ms 9527 (9349); CIBN P-454; Polain(B) 3197; IGI 7873; Madsen 3298, 3299; Sheppard 4369; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1433; Pr 5003; BMC V 486

BL : IA.22775

UK : Brighton PL; Cambridge UL (acquisition 1985, ULC 1946.4, not in Oates); London UL, Middle Temple; Norwich PL; Oxford Bodley, Wadham College

USA : ColUL; CornUL; FolgSL; HEHL; LC; PrinUL; UI11L; UNCaL; USFL; YUL; PandJG

France : Paris BN

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, imperfect); Helsinki UL

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff P782

ip00782000

- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
 Historia naturalis. Ed: Philippus Beroaldus
 Treviso : Michael Manzolus, 25 Aug. 1479 [but not after 13
 Oct. 1479]. f°
- N.B. : With poem dated 'Tarvisii tertio idus Octobres
 Mcccc1xxix'
- Ref : HC 13092*; Klebs 786.6; Osler(IM) 179; Walt p. 324; Pell
 Ms 9537 (9359); CIBN P-462; IGI 7883; IDL 3729; Madsen
 3310; Sheppard 5504; Pr 6472; BMC VI 888
- BL : IB.28354; IB.28353
 UK : Cambridge UL (acquisition 1963, ULC 2456.5, not in Oates);
 Chatsworth; Manchester JRL 3443; Oxford Bodley (imperfect)
 USA : BurL; ColU(P)L; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; LC (2); LC(T); NYPL;
 UMichL; UMin(B)L; USoCarL; WArtGL; WesUL; YU(M)L; DHG
 France : Paris BN
 Italy : Firenze Maruc (imperfect)
 Netherlands : The Hague RL II 751; Leiden UB 400
 Other European : Copenhagen RL
 Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology Ex: Goff P791
 ip00791000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
 Historia naturalis
 Venice : Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 12 Dec. 1496. f°
- Ref : HC 13100*; Klebs 786.13; Polain(B) 3202; Sander 5759; IGI
 7890; IDL 3733; Sallander 1910; Madsen 3313; Sheppard 4172;
 Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1442; Pr 5336; BMC V 433
- BL : IB.23721
 UK : London, Wellcome Institute; Oxford Bodley, New College
 USA : BurL; ColUL; Harv(AA)L; HEHL; UCa1BL; UMich(S)L; YUL;
 CLea; JDS
 Belgium : Brussels, BR; Averbode, O.Praem.
 Germany : Heidelberg UB
 Italy : Reggio Emilia C
 Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 214; Leiden UB 404
 Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB
 Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology Ex: Goff P798
 ip00798000
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS, Gaius (Pliny, the Elder)
 Historia naturalis [Italian] (Tr: Christophorus Landinus)
 Venice : Bartholomaeus de Zanis, 12 Sept. 1489. f°
- Ref : HCR 13107; Klebs 787.3; IGI 7895; Madsen 3316; Sheppard
 4162; Pr 5156; BMC V 431
- BL : IB.23218
 UK : London, Wellcome Institute (imperfect); Oxford Bodley
 USA : DrexIL; FolgSL; GroC1L; HEHL; LC; LindHL; UESocL (-);
 WArtGL; YUL; AJB; WS
 Germany : Hamburg MfKunst&Gewerbe
 Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est
 Other European : Copenhagen RL
 Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL Ex: Goff P803
 ip00803000

PLUTARCHUS

Vitae illustrium virorum

Venice : Nicolaus Jenson, 2 Jan. 1478. f°

Ref : HC 13127*; Polain(B) 3212; Pe11 Ms 9562 (9387); CIBN
P-491; Hillard 1666; Sajó-Soltész 2798; IBP 4501; IDL
3749; IGI 7922; Madsen 3327; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1451;
Sheppard 3284; Pr 4113; BMC V 178

BL : C.1.d.3,4 = IC.19711; IC.19710

Copy note : IC.19710 is an imperfect copy of vol.II,
wanting G5-10, H-L, sheets G3-5 and the last leaf

UK : Cambridge, Gonville and Caius College (imperfect);
Chatsworth; Coleraine, Ulster UL; London, Royal College of
Physicians; Manchester JRL 3388, Chetham's Library; Oxford
Bodley (2, 1 not in Sheppard), Corpus Christi, Magdalen,
New Colleges

USA : ChL; CIUL; Fo1gSL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; LC (2); NewL;
NYPL; PML; SoI11UL; SoMeth(B)UL; StCHSL; TrinC(T)L; UCa1BL;
UChiL; UMichL; UMisL; UTexL; WArtGL; YUL (2, 1-); APR; CNP
(II); CSS; NHS

Belgium : Gent, UB (I)

France : Paris BN (4, 1 I only, vellum), Mazarine

Germany : Ochsenfurt StArch

Italy : Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est (2)

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB; The Hague MMW I 222 (2); Kampen GA

Other European : Budapest Bibl nat; Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL;
Poznań U; Warsaw N; Wrocław U

Other : Montreal McGill UL; Tenri Central Library; Tokyo, Keio
UL; Toronto Fisher (II); Wellington NL

Ex: Goff P832
1p00832000

POLO, Marco

De consuetudinibus et conditionibus orientalium regionum
[Gouda : Gerard Leeu, between 1483 and 11 June 1484]

Also recorded as : [1483-85]. 4°

N.B. : Dated from HPT. Goff dated 1483-85. Often found with
Ludolphus de Suchen (Goff L364) and Sir John Mandeville
(Goff M160)

Ref : HC 13244; Klebs 799.1; Camp 1434; Madsen 3347; HPT 418;
CIBN P-554; IBP 4536; IDL 3759; IBE 4712; Amelung, Hellinga
Festschrift 54; Brussels exhib.1973, cat.129a;
Elliott-Loose 457; Kocowski 2345; Abbott 440; Chatelain
p.93, 183; Polain(B) 3236; IGI 7976; Sheppard 6911; Oates
3409; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1456; Pr 8936; BMC IX 37

BL : IA.47354; G.6728(1) = IA.47354a

Copy note : IA.47354a bound with Ludolphus (IA.47356a) and
Mandeville (IA.47355a). IA.47354 bound with Cologne
editions of Mandeville (IA.5204) and J. de Hesse (IA.5206).
From the old Royal Library

UK : Cambridge UL (imperfect), St John's, Trinity Colleges;
Edinburgh UL (imperfect); Oxford Bodley, St John's College

USA : BurL; HEHL; InUL; LC; NYPL; PML; UMin(B)L; YU(T)L

Belgium : Brussels, BR (3); Leuven, KUL CB AC

France : Paris BN (3), BU

Germany : Stuttgart LB; Göttingen SUB

Italy : Firenze Ricc; Vaticano BAV

Netherlands : The Hague RL; Leiden UB 411

Spain/Portugal : Sevilla Colombina

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Dublin, Trinity College;

Genève, Bodmer; Krakow Kap; Wrocław U

Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Tenri Central Library; Tokyo, Toyo

Bunko

Ex: Goff P902

1p00902000

POLO, Marco

Delle maravigliose cose del mondo

Venice : Joannes Baptista Sessa, 13 June 1496. 8°

Ref : HCR 13243; Klebs 800.1; IGI 7974; Pr 5590; BMC V 480

BL : G.6666 = IA.24553

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaf 49 supplied in
pen-and-ink facsimile

USA : BathL; HEHL; InUL; PrinUL; WLC1eL

Other : Tokyo, Toyo Bunko

Ex: Goff P903

1p00903000

PSALTERIUM. With canticles, hymns, etc
[Mainz] : Johann Fust and Peter Schoeffer, 14 Aug. 1457. f°
N.B. : Two issues: a) of 143 leaves b) of 175 leaves
Ref : H 13479; Boh(LB) 894; DeR(M) 54; Meyer-Baer 241; Pe11 Ms
9817 (9632); CIBN P-647; Oates 19; Pr 64; BMC I 18

BL : G.12216 = IB.72
Copy note : Issue a, on vellum
UK : Blackburn Museum (1 leaf); Cambridge UL (fragments of
leaves 49, 50, 60, vell); Manchester JRL 9784 (vell);
Windsor RL (both issue a)
USA : BMawrCL (1 leaf-, vell); HEHL (F. 8, vell); InUL (1 leaf,
vell); LC(R) (1 leaf, vell); NewL (1 leaf, vell); PML (2
ff, vell); JHSch (2, 1 DeR 54.5, vell. 1 F. 79 and 72-,
vell); RG (1 leaf-, vell)
France : Paris BN (b)
Germany : Darmstadt LHSB (a)
Other European : Helsinki UL (fragment); Vienna ÖNB (b)
Other : Hino, Meisei UL (2 ff., vellum) Ex: Goff P1036
ip01036000

PTOLEMAEUS, Claudius
Cosmographia (Tr: Jacobus Angelus. Ed: Nicolaus Germanus).
Registrum. De locis ac mirabilibus mundi
Rome : Petrus de Turre, 4 Nov. 1490. f°
N.B. : 27 copper-engraved maps
Ref : HC 13541*; Eames-Sab(Ptol) [66474]; Klebs 812.7;
Campbell(Maps) 121-147; Sander 5976; IGI 8185; IBP 4626;
Pe11 Ms 9861 (9668); CIBN P-686; Sajó-Soltész 2865; IDL
3843; IBE 5552; Madsen 3421; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1482;
Sheppard 3147, 3148, 3149; Pr 3966; BMC IV 133

BL : IC.19313; C.3.d.9 = IC.19314; Maps C.1.d.3
Copy note : IC.19314 is imperfect, wanting the outer sheet
of the first quire a. Maps C.1.d.3 contains the maps alone
UK : Birmingham PL; Durham UL; Liverpool UL (with an additional
map); London, National Maritime Museum (2); Longleat;
Manchester JRL 20936; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 imperfect), New
College; Wisbech Museum
USA : AmBML; BMSL; Cde1CL; ChL; Co1UL; HarvCL; HEHL; HSAL;
InUL; JCBL (2); LC; LC(R); LC(T); LeUL; NewL; NYPL; PML
(2); PrinUL; UTexL; WartGL; WLC1eL; YUL (2); HDH; JO
France : Paris BN (5, 1 maps only)
Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc; Genova Durazzo (wanting
Tabulae); Modena Est; Reggio Emilia C
Netherlands : Amsterdam Scheepvaart Museum, UB; The Hague MMW I
165; Leiden UB 425
Spain/Portugal : León S.Isidoro; Madrid BN, BPalacio Real, RAH
(imperfect); Vigo Massó
Other European : Budapest Bibl nat, Acad; Copenhagen RL;
Helsinki UL; Kalocsa Eccl metr; Kiev Akad; Kraków J;
Moscow, Lenin SL; Poznań AA (imperfect), U; Vilnius UL;
Wrocław U
Other : Hino, Meisei UL; Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff P1086
ip01086000

REGIOMONTANUS, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of Königsberg)
Calendarium
Venice : Erhard Ratdolt, 9 Aug. 1482. 4°
N.B. : Woodcuts
Ref : HC 13777*; IGI 5311; Klebs 836.3; Redgr 29; Essling 250;
Sander 6403; Madsen 2306; Sheppard 3669; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1505; Pr 4386; BMC V 286

BL : C.16.h.9(4) = IA.20519
UK : Cambridge, Trinity College, Fitzwilliam Museum; Edinburgh,
Royal Observatory; Glasgow UL; Gloucester CL; London,
University College (3, 2 imperfect), Victoria and Albert
Museum; Oxford Bodley (imperfect), Museum of History of
Science
USA : CdeICL; CoTUL (2); HarvCL; InUL; JCBL; UCinL; WArtGL
(with corrected incipit); YUL (with corrected incipit); HDH
Italy : Ferrara C
Other European : Copenhagen RL
Other : Tenri Central Library (var)

Ex: Goff R94
ir00094000

REGIOMONTANUS, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of Königsberg)
 Epytoma in Almagestum Ptolemaei
 Venice : Johannes Hamman, 31 Aug. 1496. f°

N.B. : Begun by Georgius Purbachius. Some copies contain the
 text of a 2-leaf letter of Johannes Baptista Abiosus, dated
 15 Aug 1496, and inserted between a1 and a2

Ref : HC 13806*; Klebs 841.1; Essling 895; Sander 6399;
 Polain(B) 2793 bis; IDL 3893; IGI 5326; Sajó-Soltész
 2924; Coll(U) 843; Madsen 2309; Oates 2048; Rhodes(Oxford
 Colleges) 1506; Sheppard 4154, 4155; Pr 5197; BMC V 427,
 XII 30; Fac: Joannis Regiomontani Opera Collectanea
 (Osnabrück, 1972)

BL : IB.23380; IB.23381; 169.i.7 = IB.23382
 Copy note : IB.23380 with letter; IB.23381 and IB.23382
 without

UK : Cambridge UL (without inserted leaves), Trinity College,
 Fitzwilliam Museum; Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; Eton
 College (with inserted leaves); Guildford, Royal Grammar
 School; Keele UL; London UL (without inserted leaves),
 Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Society, Science Museum,
 Victoria and Albert Museum, Wellcome Institute (2, without
 inserted leaves); Oxford Bodley (2, without inserted
 leaves), All Souls College (with inserted leaves), Christ
 Church (without inserted leaves)

USA : AmBML; BrandUL; Burl; ChL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; Harv(R)L;
 HEHL; InUL; JHUL; LC (with Abiosus); LeUL(H); LindHL;
 MMU(P)L; NewL; NYPL (2, 1 -); PML; PrinUL; SyrUL; UCa1BL;
 UChiL; UIllL; UMichL; UMin(B)L; WACML; WartGL (with
 Abiosus); YU(M)L; YU(T)L; AELow; CDH; HDH; WCW; WDM

Belgium : Brussels, BR (2); Gent, UB (2); Leuven, KUL FG
 Coll.S.J.; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Bamberg SB; Hamburg MFKunst&Gewerbe; Heidelberg UB;
 München UB (2)

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est (2)

Netherlands : Amsterdam Scheepvaart Museum, UB 23; The Hague RL
 II 504; Haarlem SB; Leiden UB 435 (fragment); Rotterdam GB;
 Utrecht UB 433

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Dublin, Royal Irish Academy;
 Uppsala UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL (imperfect); Kanazawa Institute
 of Technology (imperfect); Montreal McGill(Osler) UL;
 Toronto Fisher Ex: Goff R111
 ir00111000

REGIOMONTANUS, Johannes (Müller, Johann, of Königsberg)
Tabulae directionum et profectionum. Tabella sinus recti
(Ed: Joannes Angelus)
Augsburg : Erhard Ratdolt, 2 Jan. 1490. 4°
Ref : HC 13801* (incl H 15206*); Klebs 834.1; Polain(B) 2793;
IGI 5328; IBP 4708; Sajó-Soltész 2925; Ohly-Sack 1684;
Voull(B) 294; Coll(U) 844; Madsen 2310; Oates 961; Sheppard
1334; Pr 1885; BMC II 383

BL : IA.6698; IA.6697
Copy note : IA.6698 is imperfect, wanting leaf 140. Between
quires c and d are bound 12 leaves containing manuscript
notes. IA.6697 is imperfect, wanting the last 16 leaves
containing the 'Tabella sinus recti'
UK : Cambridge UL; Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; London,
University College, Royal Astronomical Society; Oxford
Bodley
USA : BrandUL; BurL; SyrUL; UChiL; UMichL; YU(T)L; HDH
Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting quires a-c); Leuven,
KUL FG Coll.S.J. (imperfect, wanting leaves 141-156)
Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB. (imperfect); Bamberg SB
(2); Berlin SBPK; Heidelberg UB; München UB (3, 1
imperfect)
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB
Other : Tokyo, Keio UL; Toronto Fisher Ex: Goff R112
ir00112000

RICHTENTAL, Ulrich (von)
Concilium zu Constencz [German]
Augsburg : Anton Sorg, 2 Sept. 1483. f°
N.B. : Woodcuts
Ref : HC(Add) 5610*; Polain(B) 3357; Schr 5095; Schramm IV p.
32 & 51; IGI 8370; IDL 3916; Voull(B) 134; Oates 922, 923;
Sheppard 1248, 1249; Pr 1690; BMC II 350

BL : IB.5958
Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the first and last leaves.
Leaf 105 (15) is made up
UK : Cambridge UL (2, imperfect); Oxford Bodley (2)
USA : BPubL; HEHL; LC (2); LC(R); NYPL(S); PML; SFPL; PM; RAB
Belgium : Liège, BU (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves
1-10, 15, 16, 22, 25, 26, 29, 33-38, 43-48, 56, 61, 62, 65,
66, 69, 75, 79 and 243-246)
Germany : Berlin SBPK; Heidelberg UB
Netherlands : The Hague RL II 384, MMW II 285 (2)
Other : Tenri Central Library Ex: Goff R196
ir00196000

RODERICUS ZAMORENSIS
Speculum vitae humanae [German] Spiegel des menschlichen
Lebens. Tr: Heinrich Steinhöwel
Augsburg : Johann Bämmler, 23 July [14]79. f°
N.B. : Woodcuts
Ref : H 13949*; Klebs 858.2; Schr 5103; Schramm III p. 20 & 26;
Voull(B) 80; Pr 1623; Sheppard 1200

UK : Oxford Bodley
USA : MMu(P)L; NYPL(S)
Other : Tenri Central Library Ex: Goff R232
ir00232000

ROLEWINCK, Werner

Fasciculus temporum

[Venice] : Erhard Ratdolt, 21 Dec. 1481. f°

Ref : HC 6928*; Redgr 21; Polain(B) 3374; IGI 8416; Sallander 1936; Madsen 3523; Essling 278; Sander 6527; Sheppard 3662, 3663; Oates 1746; Pr 4381; BMC V 285

BL : IB.20508

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaf 39 (numbered 31), which is made up from another copy

UK : Birmingham PL; Cambridge UL, King's, St John's Colleges; Chatsworth; Manchester JRL 13420; Oxford Bodley (2, 1 var); Stonyhurst College

USA : AmBML; BMawrCL (2); BurL; ChL; CornUL; DarCL; HamCL; HarTSL; HarvCL (2); Harv(H)L; HEHL; InUL; LC; LC(T); NewL; PML; StMeinAL; UCa1LAL; WArtGL; WesUL; APR; CFB; JSis; RSS

Belgium : Brussels, BR B 964 (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered leaves 1 and 8), B 965 (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered leaves 1-8)

Germany : Bamberg SB (2)

Italy : Ferrara C; Reggio Emilia C

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL; Uppsala UB

Other : Tenri Central Library; Toronto Fisher Ex: Goff R264
ir00264000

ROLEWINCK, Werner

Fasciculus temporum

[Strassburg : Johann Prüss, not before 1490]. f°

Ref : HC 6916*; Schr 5119; Schramm XX p. 26 ('H 6935'); Polain(B) 3362; IDL 3948; IGI 8425; Voull(B) 2390; Voull(Trier) 1490; Sallander 1937; Madsen 3530; Pr 563; Sheppard 427, 428

BL : IB.1724; IB.1724a

Copy note : Acquisitions 1913 and 1985, not in BMC

UK : Cambridge, King's College; Durham UL; Glasgow PL; London, Royal Astronomical Society, Wellcome Institute (imperfect); Oxford Bodley (3, 1 not in Sheppard)

USA : AmBML (-); BrUL; BYUL; ColUL; HarvCL; HEHL; LC; MFArtL; MiUL; NLM; PhF(W)L; SanAPL; UChiL; UI11L; UNCaL; UTexL; YUL (2,1-); NHS; RWM; SHT

Belgium : Brussels, BR (imperfect, wanting the numbered leaves 85-90); Brugge, BGS; Liège, BU (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered leaves 1-6); Maredsous, O.S.B. (imperfect, wanting the unnumbered leaves 1-6)

Germany : Bamberg SB (4, 1 imperfect); Celle OLG StiftungsB; Heidelberg UB; Marburg UB (imperfect); Trier BistumsArch (imperfect)

Netherlands : Haarlem SB; 's-Heerenberg Huis Bergh;

's-Hertogenbosch PGNB; Leiden UB 438 (2); Nijmegen Berchm (imperfect)

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Quebec, Laval UL; Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff R276
ir00276000

ROSELLIS, Antonius de
Monarchia, sive De potestate Imperatoris ac Papae
Venice : Hermannus Liechtenstein, 23 June 1487. f°
Ref : HC 13974*; Polain(B) 3400; IGI 8441; Coll(U) 138; Madsen
3546, 3547; Oates 1886, 1887, 1888; Sheppard 3937, 3938; Pr
4789; BMC V 357

BL : IB.21984
UK : Cambridge UL (3); Edinburgh UL (New College); London,
Lambeth Palace; Manchester JRL R9606; Oxford Bodley (2)
USA : BMawrCL; ColUL; HartSL; Harv(L)L; HEHL; LC (2); LC(T);
NewL; NYPL; PrinUL; UMich(S)L; UntSL; WArtGL; YUL (2, 1-)
Belgium : Brussels, BR; Brugge, BGS (2); Leuven, Univ. copy
destroyed
Germany : Bamberg Metropolitantkapitel; Bamberg SB (3); Ulm StB
(imperfect)
Italy : Ferrara C
Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, 1 with var in the title);
Uppsala UB
Other : Tokyo, Waseda UL

Ex: Goff R327
ir00327000

SALIS, Baptista de (Trovamala)
Summa casuum conscientiae (second version, known as Rosella
casuum). Add: Sixtus IV: Bulla "Etsi dominici gregis" 30
Dec. 1479. Rubricae juris civilis et canonici
Venice : Georgius Arrivabenus, 9 Sept. 1495. 8°
Ref : HC 14183* = H 14178; Pell Ms 11213; Hillard 275;
Polain(B) 3838, 3838A; IDL 629; IGI 1206; IBP 785;
Sajó-Soltész 490; Coll(U) 239; Madsen 531; Sheppard 4029,
4030; Pr 4927; BMC V 385; GW 3325

BL : IA.22548
UK : Edinburgh UL (as GW Anm.); Eton College; London, Lambeth
Palace, Royal College of Physicians; Manchester JRL R10070;
Oxford Bodley (2, 1 with quire a differently set up);
Stonyhurst College; York Minster
USA : BPubL; CenCIL; ColUL; CPhL; DarCL; FIL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L;
HEHL; LC; LC(T); LCPHL; LoyUL; NewL; PhF(W)L; UCa1B(L)L;
UNCaL; UPa(Lea)L; WArtGL; YUL; RWM
Belgium : Brussels, BR; Gent, UB; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.;
Mons, BU (variant); Namur, Société archéologique (2);
Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
France : Paris Mazarine (2)
Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; Heilbronn StArch; München
UB
Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est (2); Reggio Emilia C
Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 206; Nijmegen Berchm, UB (coll.
Wittem); Utrecht UB
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB
Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University (imperfect); Mexico
City, BN; Montreal, McGill UL

Ex: Goff S49
is00049000

SCHEDL, Hartmann

Liber chronicarum

Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 12 July 1493. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts by Wohlgemut, Pleydenwurff and Albrecht Dürer.

Variants listed by W.B. Todd, *The Book Collector*, 1964, pp.497-498. See A. Wilson, *The making of the Nuremberg Chronicle*, 1976. 2 woodcut maps

Ref : HC 14508*; Klebs 889.1; Schr 5203; Schramm XVII p. 9; Polain(B) 3469; IDL 4060; IGI 8828; IBP 4941; Pell Ms 10352; Sajó-Soltész 3039; IBE 5179; Coll(U) 1335; Campbell(Maps) 219-220; Madsen 3632, 3633, 3634, T66, T67, T68, T69; Oates 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029; Sheppard 1520-1521; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1595; Pr 2084; BMC II 437

BL : G.8185 = IC.7451; IC.7452; 187.h.1 = IC.7453; IC.7454
Copy note : IC.7454 is not in BMC and is imperfect, wanting leaves VII, CCLXIII and CCLXV

UK : Bath PL (imperfect); Belfast PL; Birmingham PL; Blackburn Museum; Brighton PL; Bristol PL (2, imperfect), UL; Cambridge UL (5, 1 deposited by Peterborough CL, 1970, now ULC 1029.2), Christ's, Clare, Girton (imperfect), Gonville and Caius (imperfect), King's (2), Magdalene, Newham, Pembroke, Queens', St Catharine's (imperfect), St John's, Trinity Colleges, Trinity Hall, Fitzwilliam Museum (3, 1 imperfect); Canterbury CL (imperfect); Chatsworth; Coleraine, Ulster UL; Dulwich College; Durham CL, UL, Ushaw College; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.73 (imperfect), Inc.73* = BCL.S144, very imperfect), UL (3, 1 imperfect, 1 New College, imperfect), Napier Polytechnic; Eton College; Exeter CL; Glasgow UL (2, 1 Hunterian), PL; Hereford CL; King's Lynn PL; Leeds UL (Brotherton); Leicester UL; Lichfield CL; Liverpool PL, UL (3); London UL (2), King's (2), University Colleges, Dr Williams's Library, Guildhall (2, 1 imperfect, deposited by Gresham College), Lambeth Palace (2, imperfect), National Maritime Museum, Sion College, Society of Antiquaries, Victoria and Albert Museum (imperfect), Wellcome Institute (2); Longleat; Manchester JRL 4067, R1786, Chetham's Library; Norwich CL (imperfect), PL; Oxford Bodley (2); Christ Church, All Souls (2), Brasenose, Corpus Christi, Exeter, Keble, Lincoln (2), Magdalen, Merton, New, Oriel, Pembroke, Queen's, St John's, Wadham Colleges; St Andrews UL (2, 1 imperfect); Sheffield UL (imperfect); Shrewsbury School; Stonyhurst College; Truro CL; Warrington Museum; Windsor RL; Worcester CL; York Minster

USA : AASL; AICL; AmBML; AmCL; BathL; BECPL (-); BerCL; BMawrCL; BrandUL; BPubL; BUMCL; BurL; BYUL; CdeICL (-); ChiPL; ChL; CHPL; CinPL; CtePL; C1UL; CMUL; CMU(P)L; ColCL; ColUL (6, 1-); CornUL; CSL; DalPL; DarCL; DetPL (2); DIAL; DrUL; ELDML; EMHL; EUL; FolgSL; GCL; GroCL; GTSL (var); HamCL; HarvCL (4); Harv(F)L; Harv(H)L; Harv(R)L; HEHL (2); Ho1CL; HSAL; HTML; HUCL; InUL; ISGML; JCBL; JHUL (2); JWGL; KenCL; KenSUL; LAPortL (2); LC (3); LC(B); LC(R); LC(T); LeUL (2); LTL; MHSL; MiPL; MiSUL; MMU(P)L (2); NewaPL; NewL (2); NLM; NYPL(B) (2); NYPL(S); NYPL(St) (2); NYStL; OCPL; OhStUL; OkBUL; PeaIL (2); PhFL (3); PML (2); PrinUL (4); SFCWL; SmCL; SoMeth(B)UL; SonRL; StanUL; SyrUL; TemUL (2, 1-); To1MAL; UCa1BL (3); UCa1LAL (2, 1-); UCa1LA(B)L; UCa1SBL (-); UCa1SDL; UChIL; UCinL; UDenL; UI11(E)L; UKanL; UKan(M)L; UKyL (-); UMichL; UMinL; UMin(B)L; UMisL; UNCaL (4); UNDamL; UNeBL; UOKL; UPaL; USFL; UTexL (4); UVaL;

CONTINUED...

...CONTINUED

- UverL; UWisL; VaSL; WACML; WArtGL (2); WatkL; WaUL; WCaL (2); WellCL; WesUL; WHSL (3); WLCleL (2); WVUL; YarnL; YUL (4); YU(A)L; AAHj; AEV; APR; BM; CCT; CJR; CNP; CSS; CTC; DBor; EBK; EHLS; FAG (-); FCBj; FFR (-); FJj; FK; HAWj; HC; HLam; JGT; JHSch; JMCj; MFR; MSC; NHS; NJN; OOF (2); PedSL; PH; PandJG; PM (2); RS; RWM; WCW; WS
- Belgium : Brussels, BR (7, 3 imperfect); Antwerpen, MPM (2, imperfect), Museum Mayer van den Bergh, RG (fragment), SB; Averbode, O.Praem. (imperfect); Brugge, BGS (imperfect), SB (2); Gent UB (2); Kortrijk, SOB; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J. (imperfect); Liège, BU (2); Louvain-la-Neuve, UCL; Mariemont, Musée (imperfect); Mons, BU, BU FP; Namur, BUMP, Société archéologique; Nivelles, Musée archéologique; Sint-Truiden, PDAbdij (imperfect); Leuven, Univ. destroyed; Tournai, Ville destroyed
- Germany : Bamberg SB (3, imperfect); Düren StArch; Hamburg MfKunst&Gewerbe; Heidelberg UB; Lindau StB (imperfect); Marburg UB (imperfect); Rothenburg_o.d.T. StArch (copy lost); Ulm StB (imperfect); Zweibrücken BB (2, 1 imperfect)
- Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc (2, 1 imperfect)s; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
- Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 107 (2, one imperfect); Arnhem B; Cuyk Kruisheren (imperfect); Gouda Librye 20; Groningen UB 163; The Hague RL II 575 (2), RL (coll. KAVW 91), MMW II 671; Haarlem SB; 's-Heerenberg Huis Bergh; Leiden UB 456 (2); Maastricht SB 67; Middelburg PB (2, one imperfect); Nijmegen Albertinum; Tilburg TF; Utrecht Cath, UB 299 (2); Dutch private library
- Other European : Aarhus SB; Copenhagen RL (3), KobbSa (imperfect); Helsinki UL (2); Herlufschlm Sch (imperfect); Odense Fyns StiftsB (imperfect); Uppsala UB
- Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL (imperfect); Hino, Meisei UL; Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL; Mexico City, BN, SHA; Montreal, McGill(Osler) UL, McGill UL (2); Ottawa, NLC (2, 1 imperfect); Tenri Central Library; Tokyo UL (imperfect), Keio University (Shido Bunko) (2), Waseda UL; Toronto Fisher; Wellington NL
- Ex: Goff S307
is00307000

SCHDEL, Hartmann

Liber chronicarum [German] Das Buch der Croniken und
Geschichten (Tr: Georg Alt)

Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 23 Dec. 1493. f°

N.B. : With woodcuts by Wohlgemut, Pleydenwurff and Albrecht
Dürer. 2 woodcut maps

Ref : H 14510*; Klebs 890.1; Polain(B) 3471; IDL 4062; IGI
8830; IBP 4943; Pell Ms 10354; Sajó-Soltész 3041; Coll(U)
1337; Sallander 1337 bis; Madsen 3637; Schr 5205; Schramm
XVII p.9; Campbell(Maps) 219-220; Sheppard 1523; Pr 2086;
BMC II 437

BL : IC.7458

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting leaf 40 (XXX)

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Belfast UL (imperfect); Birmingham UL
(imperfect); Cambridge, Pembroke College; Edinburgh NLS
(Inc.74, imperfect); Liverpool UL; London, Guildhall;
Manchester JRL 17291, Chetham's Library; Oxford Bodley;
Windsor RL

USA : BMawrCL; BPubl; BurL; CABL; Cde1CL; ChiPL; CPHL; EPFL;
BrandUL; GroC1L; Harv(F)L (-); Harv(M)L; HEHL; JCBL; LaCL;
LC (2); LC(R); MFArtL; MiCL; MMu(P)L; NewL; NwUL; NYPL;
PhFL; PML; PrinUL; SmCL; SoMeth(B)UL; StanUL; UCa1LAL;
UI11L; UTexL (2); VasCL; WaUL; WatKL (2); WResUL; YUL (2);
BPen; CFB; CWH; CGA; JHSch; NHS; OOF; PandJG; RAB; RQK;
WMIj

Belgium : Antwerpen, MPM; Postel, O.Praem.

Germany : Aachen StB; Bad Windsheim StB (copy lost); Bamberg
PriesterSem; Bamberg SB (3, 2 imperfect); Hamburg CommerzB;
Heidelberg UB; Lindau StB; Lingen GymGeorgianum; Trier
BistumsArch; Ulm StB; Zweibrücken BB (imperfect)

Italy : Firenze Maruc

Netherlands : Enschede Rijksmus. Twenthe 38; The Hague RL II
574, MMW II 672; Leeuwarden OKS 2; Dutch private library

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Helsinki UL (4);
Uppsala UB (2)

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff S309
is00309000

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus

Tragoediae. Comm: Gellius Bernardinus Marmita

Lyons : Antonius Lambillon and Marinus Saracenus, 28 Nov.
1491. 4°

Ref : HC 14665*; Polain(B) 4718; IDL 4086; IGI 8907; Madsen
3681; Sheppard 6687; Pr 8636; BMC VIII 307

BL : IB.42003

UK : Oxford Bodley

USA : ColUL; LC; LC(T); Rbergl; PandJG

Belgium : Leuven, KUL CB

Germany : Bamberg PriesterSem

Netherlands : Leiden UB 468

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff S435
is00435000

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus

Tragoediae. Comm: Gellius Bernardinus Marmita

Venice : Lazarus de Suardis, de Saviliano, 12 Dec. 1492. f°

Ref : HC 14666; Polain(B) 3486; IDL 4087; IGI 8908; Madsen
3682; Oates 2066; Sheppard 4379; Pr 5283; BMC V 491

BL : C.3.c.12 = IB.23608

UK : Brighton, Sussex UL, PL; Cambridge UL; Glasgow UL;

Manchester JRL 3254; Oxford Bodley

USA : BPubL; Cde1CL; ColUL; HarvCL; HEHL; HSAL; InUL; LC;

LC(T); OhStUL; SoMeth(B)UL; UTexL; WatkL; YUL; EFH; GB; NJN

Belgium : Antwerpen, SB

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est (2); Reggio Emilia C

Netherlands : Leiden UB 469

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Mexico City, BN; Tokyo, Keio UL (imperfect)

Ex: Goff S436

1s00436000

SIMON GENUENSIS

Synonyma medicinae sive Clavis sanationis

Venice : Guilelmus Anima Mia, Tridinensis, 13 Nov. 1486. f°

Ref : HC 14749*; Klebs 920.4; IGI 8999; Coll(U) 1352; Pr 5109;
BMC V 410

BL : IB.23061

UK : London, Wellcome Institute (3)

USA : ChL; CPhL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; MSCoKL; NewL; NLM; NYAcMedL;

WArtGL; YU(M)L

Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB

Other European : Uppsala UB

Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL; Montreal McGill(Osler) UL

Ex: Goff S528

1s00528000

STELLA clericorum

[Louvain : Aegidius van der Heerstraten, between 8 June
1486 and 1488]. 4°

Ref : C 5634; Camp 1603; Polain(B) 3607; IDL 4215; Pell Ms
10751; CIBN S-450; Elliott-Loose 507

Belgium : Liège, Séminaire

France : Paris BN

Netherlands : The Hague RL I 157

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: IDL

1s00766300

STRABO

Geographia, libri XVI (Tr: Guarinus Veronensis and Gregorius Tiphernas). Ed: Joannes Andreae, bishop of Aleria [Treviso] : Joannes Rubeus Vercellensis, 26 Aug. 1480. f°

Ref : HC 15089*; Klebs 935.4; Pell Ms 10794; CIBN S-473; Polain(B) 3625; IGI 9173; IBP 5125; Sajó-Soltész 3148; Sallander 1961; Madsen 3791; Sheppard 5535, 5536; Oates 2464; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1644; Pr 6493; BMC VI 896

BL : IB.28422

UK : Aberystwyth NLW; Cambridge UL; Edinburgh NLS (Inc.241: Beattie(1) p.183, imperfect); London, Royal Society, Victoria and Albert Museum; Oxford Bodley (2), New College

USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; HarvCL; InUL; LC; LCPhL; NewL; PML; PrinUL; UCa1LA(B)L; UGeoL; UI11L; UMin(B)L; YUL

Belgium : Averbode, O.Praem.

France : Paris BN (3)

Italy : Ferrara C (2); Modena Est

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Helsinki UL (2); Uppsala UB

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL Ex: Goff S796
1s00796000

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, Caius

Vitae XII Caesarum. Add: Ausonius: Versus [Venice : Printer of the 1480 Valla], 1480

Also recorded as : [Treviso : Johannes Rubeus]. f°

N.B. : On the misplacement of text arising from the disruption of the copy-text (Goff S819), see BMC XII p.21. Proctor assigned to Johannes Rubeus at Treviso (cf. BMC VI p.1). In some copies the sig. b7 and 8 have been cancelled due to a confusion in their setting up (cf Sheppard)

Ref : HC 15119*; IDL 4241; IGI 9232; IBP 5128; Sallander 2447; Madsen 3798; Oates 2224; Sheppard 3730, 3731; Pr 6494; BMC VII 1137

BL : G.9174 = IB.21286b; 167.e.4 = IB.21286a

UK : Bath PL (imperfect); Cambridge UL; Chatsworth; Edinburgh UL; Oxford Bodley (2)

USA : ColUL; Cde1CL; HarvCL; HEHL; SyrUL; UCa1LAL; UI11L; UMinL; UNCaL; UTexL; WArtGL; YUL; EBK; PandJG

Germany : Ochsenfurt StArch

Italy : Ferrara C; Modena Est

Netherlands : Leiden UB 499

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff S820
1s00820000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Summa theologiae (I-III)
Nuremberg : Anton Koberger, 1496. f°
N.B. : In three parts dated: I-II [undated]; III) 15 Jan. 1496
Ref : HC 1436*; (H 1436*, II, pt 1 = H 1457*); C 566; Mich 112;
Pell 1035; Polain(B) 3744; IDL 4390; IGI 9578, 9585, 9598,
9605; Voull(Trier) 1110; Voull(B) 1758; Coll(U) 1434;
Madsen 3924, 3925, T75; Pr 2102; BMC II 441

BL : IB.7500; IB.7501
Copy note : IB.7501 is another copy of the secunda secundae
(II, pt 2) only
UK : Leeds PL (II pt 1); London, Middle Temple (III); Oxford
Bodley (II, imperfect, not in Sheppard)
USA : BYUL; CanCL; HEHL; LC (II, pt 2); LC(T) (II, III); LoyUL
(I); StanUL (I, II); UnTSL (I, II, pt 1); UoKUL (I, II)
Belgium : Brussels, BR (I); Antwerpen, SB (I,II); Gent, UB
(I,III); Namur, Société archéologique (II,2)
Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB; Bamberg SB (2);
Heidelberg UB; Marburg UB (I); Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch;
Trier BistumsArch
Italy : Firenze Maruc
Netherlands : Haarlem SB (I, II); Maastricht SB (coll. Rolduc)
(I, III); Nijmegen UB (II, pt 2)
Other European : Aarhus SB; Copenhagen RL (2, 1 I [1-2]);
Uppsala UB (II, 2-3)
Other : Tenri Central Library (I, III) Ex: Goff T196
it00196000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Summa theologiae: Pars prima
Venice : Antonius de Strata, de Cremona, 11 Aug. 1482. f°
Ref : H 1443*; Mich 119; Polain(B) 3745; IGI 9574

USA : HEHL; NewL; StM(P)L
Belgium : Brussels, BR; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed
Germany : Bamberg SB
Italy : Firenze Maruc
Other : Kyoto University, Faculty of Economics Ex: Goff T199
it00199000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Summa theologiae: Pars secunda: prima pars
Mainz : Peter Schoeffer, 8 Nov. 1471. f° Royal Folio
Ref : H 1447*; Mich 123; Pell 1040; Polain(B) 3749; IDL 4396;
IGI 9580; Voull(Trier) 886; Coll(U) 1430; Madsen 3930,
4387; Sheppard 51; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1700; Pr 97; BMC
I 28

BL : C.15.d.2 = IC.165
Copy note : Vellum
UK : Chatsworth; Glasgow UL (Hunterian); Manchester JRL 10401;
Oxford Bodley, All Souls, Brasenose Colleges; Windsor RL
(vellum, imperfect)
USA : GroCIL; HEHL; PML; UI11L; SoMeth(B)UL; JHSch
Belgium : Liege, BU
Germany : Lindau StB; Trier BistumsArch
Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 608 (2); Leiden UB 32
Other European : Copenhagen RL (2); Uppsala UB
Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL Ex: Goff T203
it00203000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Commentaria in omnes epistolas Sancti Pauli. Ed: Petrus Bergomensis

Basel : Michael Furter, for Wolfgang Lachner, 16 Oct. 1495.

f°

Ref : HC 1339*; Mich 13; Pe11 942; Polain(B) 3695; IDL 4356;
IGI 7262; Voull(B) 564; Madsen 3891; Oates 2829; Sheppard
2513; Pr 7727; BMC III 783

BL : IB.37779

UK : Cambridge UL; Durham, Ushaw College; Ipswich School (Town
Library); More Parish Church; Oxford Bodley; Stonyhurst
College

USA : DePUL; HarvCL (2); NewL; PrinUL; StMeinAL; StMLSJ;
S-WeTSL; UChiL; UI11L; YUL; AJB

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Bornem, O.C.; Leuven, KUL FG Coll.S.J.

Germany : Bamberg SB; München BenediktAbtei St.Bonifaz

(imperfect); Ulm StB (imperfect)

Netherlands : Amsterdam UB 91; Nijmegen Berchm (2); Utrecht UB
709; Zwolle GA (coll. Emanuelshuizen)

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Montreal, Montréal UL(Dom); Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff T234

it00234000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Commentaria in omnes epistolas Sancti Pauli

Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 22 Dec.
1498. f°

Ref : HCR 1341; Mich 15; Pe11 943; Polain(B) 3696; IDL 4357;
IGI 7263; Coll(U) 1412; Sheppard 4237

UK : Oxford Bodley

USA : BMawrCL; CUAL (-); DHS(W)L; HarvCL; HEHL; JHUL; NewL;
UI11L; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR (2); Namur, Société archéologique

Germany : Bamberg SB

Italy : Ferrara C (2); Modena Est

Netherlands : Zutphen Librye 16

Other European : Uppsala UB

Other : Lima BN; Montevideo BN; Tenri Central Library

(imperfect)

Ex: Goff T235

it00235000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Opuscula (73). Ed: Antonius Pizamanus, with a life of St. Thomas
Venice : Bonetus Locatellus, for Octavianus Scotus, 31 Dec. 1498. f^o

- N.B. : Con: Contra errores Graecorum. De rationibus fidei contra Saracenos, sive De declaratione articulorum contra Graecos, Armenos et Saracenos. Compendium theologiae. De praeceptis caritatis. De articulis fidei et ecclesiae sacramentis. Expositio super Symbolum apostolorum. Expositio orationis Dominicae. Expositio super Ave Maria, sive salutationis angelicae. Articuli CVIII ex Petro de Tarentasia. Articuli XLII ad Johannem Vercellensem. Articuli XXXVI ad lectorem Venetum. Articuli VI ad lectorem Bisuntinum. De differentia verbi. De natura verbi intellectus. De angelis. De unitate intellectus contra Averroem. Contra retrahentes, sive De perfectione christianae religionis. De perfectione vitae spiritualis. Contra impugnantes Dei. De regimine principum. De regimine Judaeorum, sive De Iudeis ad petitionem. De forma absolutionis. Expositio primae Decretalis. Expositio secundae Decretalis. De sortibus ad Jacobum de Burgo. De astrorum iudiciis. De aeternitate mundi. De fato N.B. : De principio individuationis. De ente et essentia. De principiis rerum naturalium. De natura materiae. De mixtione elementorum. De occultis operibus naturae, sive Libellus occultorum naturae effectuum. De motu cordis. De instantibus. De quattuor oppositis. De demonstratione. De fallaciis. De propositionibus modalibus. De natura accidentis. De natura generis. De potentiis animae. De tempore. De pluralitate formarum. De dimensionibus interminatis. De natura syllogismorum. Summa totius logicae. De sensu respectu. De inventione medii. De natura luminis. De natura loci. De intellectu et intelligibili, sive De modo intelligendi. De eo quo est et quod est. De universalibus. De corpore Christi. De venerabili sacramento sermones XXXII, sive Modus procedendi in sermones de sacramento eucharistiae. De eucharistia ad modum decem praedicamentorum, sive De corpore Christi. De humanitate Christi. De dilectione Dei et proximi. De divinis moribus. De beatitudine N.B. : De modo confitendi et puritate conscientiae. De officio sacerdotis. Expositio missae, sive De officio missae. De emptione et venditione ad tempus. Epistola de modo studendi, sive Epistola exhortatoria. In Boethium de hebdomadibus. In Boethium de Trinitate. De vitiis et virtutibus, sive Quaternarius. De concordantiis in seipsum. De usuris
- N.B. : The date in the colophon reads "ii^o. kal'. Ianuarias", interpreted in BMC, Polain, IGI and Sajó-Soltész as 22 Dec
- Ref : H 1542*; Mich 217; Pe11 1094; CIBN T-114; Polain(B) 3713; IDL 4370; IGI 9553; IBP 5231; Sajó-Soltész 3224; Oates 2002; Sheppard 4239; Pr 5097; BMC V 452

BL : IB.22997

UK : Cambridge UL (2, 1 deposited by Selwyn College), Gonville and Caius College; London, University College; Oxford Bodley

USA : BYUL; CornUL; HEHL; JTSL; LC; SDivSL; UCatBL; UI11L; UNDamL; WArtGL; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Gent, O.P.; Namur, CDRR

CONTINUED...

...CONTINUED

France : Paris BN
Italy : Ferrara C; Firenze Maruc (imperfect); Modena Est
Netherlands : Deventer SAB 255
Other European : Esztergom Simor; Kraków Dom, J; Poznań AA;
Warsaw N
Other : Kunitachi, Hitotsubashi University Ex: Goff T257
it00257000

THOMAS AQUINAS

Summa totius logicae
[Leipzig] : Martin Landsberg, [not after 1491]. 8°
Ref : H 1489*; Günt(L) 1477; Ballard 674; Coll(U) 1423; IGI
9607

USA : AmBML; Harv(M)L
France : Leipzig UB; Uppsala UB; Wrocław U
Germany : Michelstadt NicolausMatzB
Italy : Ferrara C
Other : Tokyo, Keio UL Ex: Goff T333
it00333000

THUCYDIDES

Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. Tr: Laurentius Valla, Ed:
Bartholomaeus Parthenius
[Treviso : Johannes (Rubeus) Verzellensis, 1483?]. f°
Ref : HC 15511*; Klebs 971.1; Polain(B) 3782; IDL 4446; IGI
9641; Coll(U) 1446; Madsen 4372; Oates 2468; Sheppard 5539;
Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1722; Pr 6500; BMC VI 896

BL : IB.28439; C.1.c.4 = IB.28439a
UK : Cambridge UL, King's College; London UL, Victoria and
Albert Museum; Manchester JRL 10199; Oxford Bodley
(imperfect), New College (2)
USA : BPubL; BurL; ChL; DrexIL (-); HamCL; HarvCL (2);
Harv(M)L; HEHL; HL(B); LC (2); LeUL; NewL; PML; UCa1BL;
UI11L; UTexL; WartGL; WaUL; WesUL; YUL; APR; DBor
Belgium : Brussels, BR (2); Gent, UB
Germany : Heidelberg UB
Italy : Ferrara C; Genova Durazzo; Modena Est
Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 184; Leiden UB 519
Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB
Other : Higashi Osaka, Kinki UL Ex: Goff T359
it00359000

TIBULLUS, Albius

- Elegiae, sive Carmina (Comm: Bernardinus Veronensis). Add:
Catullus: Carmina (Comm: Antonius Parthenius)
Venice : Andreas de Paltasichis, 15 Dec. 1487. f°
N.B. : Often found with the Propertius of 1 Feb. 1488 (Goff
P1018)
Ref : H 4762* (II) = HC 4762 (I); IGI 9664 (I); IDL 4451;
Madsen 3967; Oates 1881; Sheppard 3922; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1726; Pr 4775; BMC V 354
- BL : 167.c.7(1) = IB.21918a; IB.21918
Copy note : IB.21918 is another copy of the Tibullus only
UK : Cambridge UL, Queens' College; Edinburgh PL, UL; Liverpool
UL; Longleat; Manchester JRL 3424.1; Oxford Bodley,
Blackfriars; Stonyhurst College; Windsor RL
USA : HEHL; LC; NewL; NwUL; UCa1BL; UTextL (Catullus only);
UVal; WArtGL (Catullus only); YUL; JHSch; PandJG
Germany : Heidelberg UB
Netherlands : Deventer SAB 84 (fragment); Leiden UB 116 (I) (2)
Other European : Copenhagen RL
Other : Tokyo, Waseda UL

Ex: Goff T371
it00371000

TRITHEIM, Johann

- De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. Ed: Johann Heynlin
Basel : Johann Amerbach, [after 28 Aug.] 1494. f°
N.B. : The printer is named in the dedicatory letter
Ref : HC 15613*; Klebs 990.1; Polain(B) 3820; IDL 4474; IGI
9715; Voull(B) 462; Voull(Trier) 172; Coll(U) 1456; Madsen
3992, 3993, 3994, 776; Oates 2787, 2788; Rhodes(Oxford
Colleges) 1733; Sheppard 2443; Pr 7601; BMC III 755

- BL : IB.37368
UK : Brighton PL; Birmingham UL; Cambridge UL (3, 1 wanting the
first quire, deposited by Peterborough CL, 1970, now ULC
2788.2), St John's, Trinity College; Durham UL (2);
Hereford CL; Lincoln CL; Liverpool UL (var); Manchester JRL
17666, Chetham's Library; More Parish Church; Oxford Bodley
(2, 1 not in Sheppard), Corpus Christi, New Colleges; York
Minster
USA : BMawrCL; BPubL; ColUL; CornUL; CUAL; GroCIL; GTSL; HarvCL
(2); Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; NewL; NYPL; NYStL; PML; StChSL;
UIllL; UKanL; UMisL; UNDamL; UPaL; YUL; EHZ; PandJG; TEM
Belgium : Brussels, BR (3); Antwerpen, SB; Gent, UB; Liège,
Séminaire 6 D 10, 8 E 8 (imperfect, A6 and a8)
Germany : Bamberg SB (2); Heidelberg UB; Koblenz StB; Lindau
StB; Trier BistumsArch
Italy : Modena Est
Netherlands : The Hague RL II 841; Maastricht SB 70; Nijmegen
UB; Rotterdam GB; Tegelen Cistercienser Abdij; Tilburg TF;
Utrecht UB 444
Other European : Copenhagen RL (3); Herlufsholm Sch; Uppsala UB
(2)
Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff T452
it00452000

TROTTUS, Albertus

De horis canonicis

[Rome : Printer of Sixtus IV 'Bulla' (H 14811), about 1480]

Also recorded as : [Printer of J.A. de Sancto Georgio (H 7599)]. 4°

N.B. : Also known as Albertus Trottus de Ferrariis, de Placentia. Cf. The Library Sept/Dec. 1947, p.158.

Type-assignment by GW

N.B. : IGI designates this printer as the Printer of J.A. de Sancto Georgio

Ref : H 597*; IGI VI 3827-F; BSB-Ink F-68

Germany : München BSB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL (formerly CHPL)

Ex: Goff T469

it00469000

TROTTUS, Albertus

De ieiunio

Nuremberg : Friedrich Creussner, 1477. f°

Ref : H 589*; Pell 398 (with errors); CIBN T-335;

Sajó-Soltész 3360; IBP 5411; Pr 2140; BMC II 449

BL : IB.7622; IB.7623

USA : HarvCL; InUL; LC; SFPL; YUL

France : Paris BN

Germany : Bamberg SB (4, 1 imperfect)

Other : Tenri Central Library

Ex: Goff T477

it00477000

TURRECREMATA, Johannes de

Expositio super toto psalterio

Mainz : Peter Schoeffer, 11 Sept. 1474. f°

N.B. : Variants noted in Bodleian copies

Ref : H 15698*; Polain(B) 3859; IDL 4508; IGI 9868; Madsen

4022, 4023; Sheppard 62-63; Pr 105; BMC I 31

BL : C.9.c.10 = IB.191

UK : Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum; Edinburgh UL (New College);

Glasgow UL (Hunterian); Oxford Bodley (2)

USA : AmBML; Cde1CL; ChL; CornUL; DetPL; HEHL; LC; PML; PrinUL

(2); SoMeth(B)UL; UHouL; YarnL; WArtGL; NJN; PandJG; REH

Belgium : Brussels, BR (3); Antwerpen, MPM; Gent, UB; Leuven,

Univ. copy destroyed

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 614

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff T520

it00520000

VALTURIUS, Robertus

De re militari

[Verona] : Joannes Nicolai de Verona, 1472. f°

N.B. : Woodcuts (100+)

Ref : HC 15847*; Klebs 1014.1; Sander 7481; IDL 4572; IGI 10114; Madsen 4083, 4084; Oates 2593, 2594; Sheppard 5689, 5690, 5691, 5692; Pr 6912; BMC VII 948

BL : G.9018 = IB.30706; C.5.d.3 = IB.30705

UK : Cambridge UL (2, 1 imperfect), King's College, Fitzwilliam Museum (2, 1 very imperfect); Chatsworth; Manchester JRL 9924; Oxford Bodley (4, 3 imperfect)

USA : AmBML; BurL (-); ChL; CHPL; HarvCL; HEHL; InUL; LC; LC(R); LeUL(H); MFArtL; MMu(P)L; NewL (-); NYPL(S) (vell); PML; WArtGL; PH

Italy : Genova Durazzo; Modena Est

Netherlands : The Hague MMW I 329; Leiden UB 529

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, 1 imperfect)

Other : Kanazawa Institute of Technology

Ex: Goff V88
iv00088000

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS

Opuscula. Con: Liber gratiae; Laudes Virginis Mariae; De Sancto Johanne evangelista; De eruditione filiorum regalium; Consolatio pro morte amici

Basel : Johann Amerbach, 13 Dec. 1481. f°

Ref : C 6259; Polain(B) 3936; IDL 4643; IGI 10308; Voull(B) 430; Voull(Bonn) 1199; Coll(U) 1488; Madsen 4152; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1807; Oates 2769; Sheppard 2411, 2412, 2413; Pr 7562; BMC III 746

BL : IB.37269

UK : Cambridge UL; Durham, Ushaw College; Edinburgh UL; Glasgow UL; Manchester, Chetham's Library; Oxford Bodley (3, 1 Laudes beatissimae Virginis Mariae only, 1 De eruditione and Consolatio only), Trinity College

USA : BPubL (- Liber gratiae); CornUL; DayUL; HarvCL; Harv(M)L; HEHL; LC; NYPL; OhStUL; PML; StM(P)L (- ff.305-338); UI11L; UMichL; UNdamL; UnTSL; UPaL (-); WArtGL; WdCL; YUL

Belgium : Brussels, BR; Brugge, BGS; Gent, UB; Tournai, Séminaire; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Aschaffenburg HB Dlg.StiftsB; Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; Marburg UB; Michelstadt NicolausMatzB; Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch; Ulm StB

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 271; Groningen UB 190

Other European : Copenhagen RL; Uppsala UB

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex: Goff V277
iv00277000

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS

Speculum doctrinale

[Strassburg : The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), between 1477 and 11 Feb. 1478]. f°

N.B. : Distinguishable from Rusch's other edition of this work by 'ambulet' in last line; see M.L. Polain in Bok- och biblioteks-historiska studier tillägnade Isak Collijn (1925) pp.111-120 and note in BMC I, reprint, p.65. For terminus ante quem see BMC I, p.65

Ref : C 6242; Klebs 1037.1 (note); Osler(IM) 137A; Polain(B) 3938; IDL 4644; IGI 10309; Sheppard 226, 227; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1808; Pr 253

BL : IC.679a

Copy note : Fragments. Acquisition 1953, not in BMC

UK : Oxford Bodley, Balliol, New (imperfect) Colleges

USA : BPubL; CLeMedL (-); CornUL; HEHL; LC; NYPL; PML; StanUL; YUL

Belgium : Brugge, BGS; Leuven, Univ. copy destroyed

Germany : Bamberg SB (2); Heidelberg UB; Lindau StB; Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch; Ulm StB (imperfect)

Netherlands : The Hague MMW II 745; Utrecht UB 746

Other : Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex : Goff V278

iv00278000

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS

Speculum historiale

[Strassburg] : Johann Mentelin, [1473]. f°

N.B. : In four parts: I-III [undated]; IV) 4 Dec. 1473

Ref : C 6246; Polain(B) 3941; IDL 4647; IGI 10313; Voull(Trier) 1269; Schorbach 31; Madsen 4157, 4158; Oates 79; Sheppard 161, 162; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1813; Pr 212; BMC I 57

BL : IC.547

UK : Cambridge UL (imperfect), Pembroke College (I-II),

Fitzwilliam Museum; Chatsworth (III-IV); Glasgow UL (2, 1

III-IV only); London, Society of Antiquaries; Manchester

JRL 16699; Oxford Bodley (2), Corpus Christi College;

Swansea UL (I-II)

USA : BPubL (III,IV); HEHL; LC(T); NBPL; NYPL; PML; QCL (I-II); StChSL (I,II); UKanL; UMichL; UPaL; YUL (-); HAWj; JGB (II,III)

Belgium : Brugge, BGS (I,III); Gent, UB (I-IV)

Germany : Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; Lindau StB (I,II); Trier BistumsArch (II); Ulm StB

Netherlands : Deventer SAB 272; The Hague MMW II 733; Zwolle GA (coll. Emanuelshuizen) (III)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (2, 1 I-II)

Other : Hino, Meisei UL

Ex : Goff V283

iv00283000

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS

Speculum morale
Strassburg : Johan Mentelin, 9 Nov. 1476. f°
N.B. : Entered by CIBN under Pseudo- Vincentius
N.B. : Known with and without colophon. BMC mistranscribes Van
Praet's report of it, hence dating the edition 6 November
Ref : C 6252 (without); Pell 11564; Polain(B) 3946 (without);
IDL 4652 (without); IGI 10319; IBP 5651; Sajó-Soltész
3498; CIBN V-193 (with and without); Schorbach 37; Voull(B)
2109; Voull(Bonn) 1204; Madsen 4162; Oates 80 (without);
Sheppard 165; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1817; Pr 214; BMC I
58 (without)

BL : IC.552

Copy note : Imperfect, wanting the inmost sheet of quire
[H]

UK : Cambridge UL, Corpus Christi College (with); Glasgow UL;
Liverpool UL (book III only); Oxford Bodley (without),
Brasenose (without), Corpus Christi (with), Lincoln (with),
Magdalen (without) Colleges

USA : BPubL (-); BYUL (without); CornUL (without); HEHL (-); LC
(without); LC(T) (without); NYPL (without); OhStUL
(without); PhF(W)L (without); PML (without); StanUL
(without); UCa1BL (without); UCa1LAL (without); UnTSL
(without); Will1CL (with); YUL (without; -); EHLs (without)

Belgium : Brussels, BR (without)

France : Paris BN (3)

Germany : Bad Windsheim StB; Bamberg SB; Heidelberg UB; Marburg
UB; Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch (imperfect); Soest StB
(imperfect); Ulm StB (imperfect)

Netherlands : Groningen UB 187 (without, imperfect); The Hague
MMW II 735 (without); Utrecht UB 696 (without)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect)

Other : Montreal McGill(Osler) UL (without); Tokyo, Keio UL
(without)

Ex: Goff V288
1v00288000

VINCENTIUS BELLOVACENSIS

Speculum naturale

[Strassburg : The R-Printer (Adolf Rusch), not after 15 June 1476]. f°

N.B. : A copy at Stuttgart LB has the rubricator's date 15 June 1476 (noted in P. Amelung, Katalog der Inkunabeln der Stadtbücherei Reutlingen, 1976, no.97)

Ref : C 6253 = 6256; Klebs 1036.1; Osler(IM) 138; Polain(B) 3947; IDL 4656; IGI 10323; Voull(Trier) 1299; Coll(U) 1492 (II); Sallander 2001 (I); Madsen 4166; Thach 11; Oates 106; Rhodes(Oxford Colleges) 1820; Sheppard 228; Pr 255; BMC I 64

BL : IC.682

UK : Cambridge UL (very imperfect), Corpus Christi College; Glasgow UL; London, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Wellcome Institute; Oxford Bodley, Corpus Christi, Magdalen College

USA : BPubL; BurL; CinPL; CorMGL; CPhL; Harv(AA)L; HarvCL (2); LC (I); LC(T) (presentation copy, 1478); NYPL; PML; UESocL; UntSL; YUL (I); EHLS; HDH; JMCj

Belgium : Brussels, BR (I); Brugge, BGS; Mons, BU FP; Sint-Truiden, O.F.M.

Germany : Bamberg SB; Fritzlar DomB (fragment); Heidelberg UB; Heilbronn StArch; Kassel GHB; Lindau StB; Marburg UB; Rothenburg o.d.T. StArch; Trier BistumsArch (imperfect); Ulm StB (I, imperfect)

Netherlands : Groningen UB 189; The Hague MMW II 746; Utrecht UB 748 (imperfect); Venlo SA 26 (II, imperfect)

Other European : Copenhagen RL (imperfect); Uppsala UB (imperfect)

Other : Montreal, McGill(Osler) UL; Tokyo, Keio UL

Ex: Goff V292
1v00292000

VOCABULARIUS [Latin and German]

[Augsburg : Günther Zainer, 1473-74]. f°

Ref : C 6326; Klebs(Add) 1044.01; Osler(IM) 47; Pell 2803; IBP 5678; Sajó-Soltész 3504; Gspan-Badalić 693; Madsen 4215; Voull(B) 51; Ohly-Sack 2994; Pr 1576; BMC II 321

BL : IB.5564; IB.5565

UK : London, Wellcome Institute

USA : ChL; GroC1L; HEHL; LC; NLM; YUL

Germany : Berlin SBPK; Lindau StB

Other European : Copenhagen RL

Other : Kyoto, Foreign Studies UL

Ex: Goff V322
1v00322000